UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

CURRENT REPORT

PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

Date of Report (Date of earliest event reported): April 30, 2019

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

MARYLAND (State of incorporation) 001-06622

53-0261100

(Commission File Number)

(IRS Employer Identification Number)

1775 EYE STREET, NW, SUITE 1000, WASHINGTON, DC 20006 (Address of principal executive office) (Zip code)

Registrant's telephone number, including area code: (202) 774-3200

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class
Shares of Beneficial Interest
WRE
NYSE

Check the appropriate box below if the Form 8-K filing is intended to simultaneously satisfy the filing obligation of the registrant under any of the following provisions:

Written communications pursuant to Rule 425 under the Securities Act (17 CFR 230.425)
Soliciting material pursuant to Rule 14a-12 under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14a-12)
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 14d-2(b) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.14d-2(b))
Pre-commencement communications pursuant to Rule 13e-4(c) under the Exchange Act (17 CFR 240.13e-4(c))

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§ 230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is an emerging growth company as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act of 1933 (§ 230.405 of this chapter) or Rule 12b-2 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (§ 240.12b-2 of this chapter).

Emerging growth company \square

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act. \Box

Item 1.01 Entry into a Material Definitive Agreement.

On April 30, 2019, Washington Real Estate Investment Trust (the "Company"), entered into the Term Loan Agreement (the "Term Loan Agreement"), dated as of April 30, 2019 with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent (the "Agent") and the financial institutions party thereto as lenders or agents, which Term Loan Agreement provides for a \$450 million unsecured six-month term loan facility (the "Term Loan Facility"). The Term Loan Facility was fully advanced on April 30, 2019. The Term Loan Facility matures on October 30, 2019, unless extended pursuant to a one time six-month extension option provided therein. The exercise of the extension option requires the payment of a fee of 0.10% of the aggregate principal amount of the Term Loan Facility outstanding on the date of the maturity extension and is subject to certain other customary conditions. No amortization payments are due under the Term Loan Facility prior to the maturity date. The loans under the Term Loan Facility may be voluntarily prepaid in full or in part at any time, subject to customary breakage costs, if applicable.

The Term Loan Facility includes the option to add additional term loans under the Term Loan Agreement of up to \$250 million in the aggregate to the extent the lenders (from the syndicate or otherwise) agree to provide additional term loan commitments.

No subsidiaries of the Company are currently required to guarantee the Company's obligations under the Term Loan Agreement. Subsidiaries of the Company may in the future be required to guarantee the Company's obligations under the Term Loan Agreement if any such subsidiary (a) guarantees the indebtedness of the Company or another subsidiary of the Company (excluding, among other things, guarantees of certain indebtedness in an aggregate principal amount not in excess of \$200 million) or (b) owns a property included in the determination of the Company's unencumbered pool value and incurs any recourse indebtedness.

Loans under the Term Loan Facility will bear interest, at the Company's option, at a rate of either LIBOR plus a margin ranging from 0.75% to 1.65% (depending on the Company's credit rating) or the base rate plus a margin ranging from 0.0% to 0.65% (based upon the Company's credit rating). The base rate is the highest of the Agent's prime rate, the federal funds rate plus 0.50% and the daily one-month LIBOR rate plus 1.0%.

The Term Loan Agreement contains representations, financial and other affirmative and negative covenants that are substantially similar to the Company's existing Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of March 29, 2018, among the Company, Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as agent, and the financial institutions from time to time parties thereto, as amended (the "Existing Credit Agreement"). Consistent with the Existing Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Agreement requires that the Company comply with various covenants, including covenants restricting liens on properties included in the determination of the Company's unencumbered pool value, investments, mergers, affiliate transactions, asset sales and the payment of dividends following an event of default. In addition, consistent with the Existing Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Agreement requires that the Company satisfy certain financial maintenance covenants, including:

- ratio of total debt to total asset value of not more than 0.60 to 1.00 (subject to a higher level following material acquisitions);
- ratio of adjusted EBITDA (earnings before noncontrolling interests, interest expense, income tax expense, depreciation, amortization, acquisition costs, and extraordinary, unusual or nonrecurring gains and losses) to fixed charges of not less than 1.50 to 1.00;
- ratio of secured indebtedness to total asset value of not more than 0.40 to 1.00.
- ratio of adjusted net operating income from unencumbered properties satisfying certain criteria specified in the Term Loan Agreement to interest expense on unsecured indebtedness of not less than 1.75 to 1.00; and
- ratio of unsecured indebtedness to the unencumbered pool value of properties satisfying certain criteria specified in, and valued per the terms of, the Term Loan Agreement of not more than 0.60 to 1.00 (subject to a higher level following material acquisitions)

Consistent with the Existing Credit Agreement, the Term Loan Agreement also includes customary events of default, the occurrence of which, following any applicable grace period, would permit the lenders to, among other things, declare the principal, accrued interest and other obligations of the Company under the Term Loan Agreement to be immediately due and payable.

The foregoing summary of the Term Loan Agreement does not purport to be complete and is qualified in its entirety by reference to the Term Loan Agreement, a copy of which is attached as Exhibit 10.1 and incorporated herein by reference.

From time to time, the Company has had customary commercial and/or investment banking relationships with Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, PNC Bank, National Association, KeyBank, National Association, Capital One, National Association, US Bank National Association and/or certain of their affiliates, counterparties to the interest rate swap arrangements.

Item 2.01 Completion of Acquisition or Disposition of Assets.

On April 30, 2019, the Company completed its previously announced acquisition of the Virginia Assets (as listed below), in connection with the purchase of a seven asset, multifamily portfolio pursuant to an Agreement of Sale, dated April 2, 2019, by and among the Company and Barton's Crossing LP, Magazine Carlyle Station LP, Magazine Fox Run LP, Magazine Glen LP, Magazine Lionsgate LP, Magazine Village At McNair Farms LP, and Magazine Watkins Station LP, each, a Delaware limited partnership, for approximately \$461 million. The Company paid approximately \$379 million upon the closing of the Virginia Assets, and expects to fund the approximately \$82 million balance due on the Maryland Assets at the time of the closing of the Maryland Assets. The Company funded the acquisition with borrowings under the Term Loan Agreement. The acquisition of the Virginia Assets was effected through qualified intermediaries to accommodate a possible tax-deferred exchange pursuant to the provisions of Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

As previously disclosed, the Company expects to close on each of the Maryland Assets within 60 days after satisfying certain county notification and approval requirements related to these assets. The closing of the Maryland Assets pursuant to this Agreement remains subject to closing conditions and other terms and conditions customary for real estate transactions.

The multifamily portfolio, which contains 2,113 units, consists of seven suburban Class B apartment communities in northern Virginia and Montgomery County, Maryland. The portfolio is approximately 95% occupied as of the date hereof. The seven assets in the portfolio are as follows:

Virginia Assets (\$379,100,000)

- 1. 205 Century Place,
- Alexandria
- 2. 13690 Legacy Circle, Herndon
- 3. 2511 Farmcrest Drive, Herndon
- 10519 Lariat Lane, Manassas
- 5. 86 Heritage Way, NE, Leesburg

Maryland Assets (\$82,070,000)

- 2 Observation Court, Germantown
- 99 Watkins Mill Road, Gaithersburg

Certain statements in this Current Report on Form 8-K are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forwardlooking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts. In some cases, you can identify forward looking statements by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "intends,' "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," or "potential" or the negative of these words and phrases or similar words or phrases which are predictions of or indicate future events or trends and which do not relate solely to historical matters. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of Washington REIT to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include, but are not limited to the risks associated with the ownership of real estate in general and our real estate assets in particular; the risk of failure to complete contemplated acquisitions and dispositions, the economic health of the greater Washington Metro region; fluctuations in interest rates; reductions in or actual or threatened changes to the timing of federal government spending; the risks related to use of third-party providers and joint venture partners; the ability to control our operating expenses; the economic health of our tenants; the supply of competing properties; shifts away from brick and mortar stores to ecommerce; the availability and terms of financing and capital and the general volatility of securities markets; compliance with applicable laws, including those concerning the environment and access by persons with disabilities; terrorist attacks or actions and/or cyber attacks; weather conditions and natural disasters; ability to maintain key personnel; failure to qualify and maintain our qualification as a REIT and the risks of changes in laws affecting REITs; and other risks and uncertainties detailed from time to time in our filings with the SEC, including our 2018 Form 10-K and subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q. While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. We undertake no obligation to update our forward-looking statements or risk factors to reflect new information, future events, or otherwise.

Item 2.03 Creation of a Direct Financial Obligation or an Obligation under an Off-Balance Sheet Arrangement of a Registrant.

The disclosure contained in Item 1.01 of this Current Report on Form 8-K is incorporated herein by reference.

Item 7.01 Regulation FD Disclosure.

A press release issued by the Company on April 30, 2019 regarding the acquisition of the Virginia Assets is attached as Exhibit 99.1. This information is being furnished pursuant to Item 7.01 of Form 8-K. This information is not deemed to be "filed" for the purposes of Section 18 of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and is not incorporated by reference into any Securities Act registration statements.

Item 9.01 Financial Statements and Exhibits.

(a) Financial Statements of Business Acquired

The required financial statements will be filed by amendment to this Current Report on Form 8-K within 71 calendar days after the date this Current Report on Form 8-K is required to be filed.

(b) Pro Forma Financial Information.

The required pro forma financial information will be filed by amendment to this Current Report on Form 8-K within 71 calendar days after the date this Current Report on Form 8-K is required to be filed.

(d) Exhibits

The following exhibits are furnished with this report on Form 8-K:

Exhibit No. Description

10.1 Term Loan Agreement, dated as of April 30, 2019, by and among the Company, as borrower, the financial institutions party thereto as lenders, and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as administrative agent.

99.1 <u>Press release issued April 30, 2019.</u>

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned hereunto duly authorized.

	WASI	HINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST
	(Regis	strant)
	By:	/s/ W. Drew Hammond
		(Signature)
		W. Drew Hammond
		Vice President, Chief Accounting Officer
April 30, 2019		
(Date)		



Execution Version



TERM LOAN AGREEMENT

Dated as of April 30, 2019

by and among

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, as Borrower,

THE FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS PARTY HERETO AND THEIR ASSIGNEES UNDER SECTION 12.5., as Lenders, and

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent

WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as Lead Arranger and Bookrunner,

and

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Article I. Definitions	1
Section 1.1. Definitions.	1
Section 1.2. General; References to Eastern Time.	31
Section 1.3. Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.	32
Section 1.4. Rates.	32
Article II. Credit Facility	32
Section 2.1. Loans.	32
Section 2.2. [Intentionally Omitted]	33
Section 2.3. [Intentionally Omitted]	33
Section 2.4. [Intentionally Omitted]	33
Section 2.5. Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.	33
Section 2.6. Number of Interest Periods.	34
Section 2.7. Repayment of Loans.	34
Section 2.8. Prepayments.	34
Section 2.9. [Intentionally Omitted]	34
Section 2.10. Continuation.	34
Section 2.11. Conversion.	35
Section 2.12. Notes.	35
Section 2.13. [Intentionally Omitted].	36
Section 2.14. Extension of Termination Date.	36
Section 2.15. [Intentionally Omitted]	36
Section 2.16. [Intentionally Omitted]	36
Article III. Payments, Fees and Other General Provisions	37
Section 3.1. Payments.	37
Section 3.2. Pro Rata Treatment.	38
Section 3.3. Sharing of Payments, Etc.	38
Section 3.4. Several Obligations.	39
Section 3.5. Fees.	39
Section 3.6. Computations.	39
Section 3.7. Usury.	39
Section 3.8. Statements of Account.	40
Section 3.9. Defaulting Lenders.	40
Section 3.10. Taxes.	41
Article IV. Yield Protection, Etc	45
Section 4.1. Additional Costs; Capital Adequacy.	45
Section 4.2. Suspension of LIBOR Loans.	47
Section 4.3. Illegality.	48
Section 4.4. Compensation.	48
Section 4.5. Treatment of Affected Loans.	49

- i -

	Section 4.6. Affected Lenders.	49
	Section 4.7. Change of Lending Office.	50
	Section 4.8. Assumptions Concerning Funding of LIBOR Loans.	50
Article	ele V. Conditions Precedent	50
	Section 5.1. Conditions Precedent.	50
Article	ele VI. Representations and Warranties	52
	Section 6.1. Representations and Warranties.	52
	Section 6.2. Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.	5′
Article	ele VII. Affirmative Covenants	5
	Section 7.1. Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.	58
	Section 7.2. Compliance with Applicable Law.	58
	Section 7.3. Maintenance of Property.	58
	Section 7.4. Conduct of Business.	58
	Section 7.5. Insurance.	58
	Section 7.6. Payment of Taxes and Claims.	59
	Section 7.7. Books and Records; Inspections.	59
	Section 7.8. Use of Proceeds.	59
	Section 7.9. Environmental Matters.	60
	Section 7.10. Further Assurances.	60
	Section 7.11. REIT Status.	60
	Section 7.12. Exchange Listing.	60
	Section 7.13. Guarantors.	60
Article	ele VIII. Information	62
	Section 8.1. Quarterly Financial Statements.	62
	Section 8.2. Year-End Statements.	62
	Section 8.3. Compliance Certificate.	63
	Section 8.4. Other Information.	63
	Section 8.5. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.	65
	Section 8.6. Public/Private Information.	66
	Section 8.7. USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.	66
Article	ele IX. Negative Covenants	66
	Section 9.1. Financial Covenants.	6
	Section 9.2. Reciprocal Lien.	68
	Section 9.3. Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers.	68
	Section 9.4. Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.	69
	Section 9.5. Plans.	70
	Section 9.6. Fiscal Year.	70

	Section 9.7. Modifications of Organizational Documents.	71
	Section 9.8. Transactions with Affiliates.	71
	Section 9.9. Derivatives Contracts.	71
Articl	le X. Default	71
	Section 10.1. Events of Default.	71
	Section 10.2. Remedies Upon Event of Default.	75
	Section 10.3. Remedies Upon Default.	76
	Section 10.4. Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.	76
	Section 10.5. Allocation of Proceeds.	76
	Section 10.6. [Intentionally Omitted].	77
	Section 10.7. Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.	77
	Section 10.8. Performance by Administrative Agent.	77
	Section 10.9. Rights Cumulative.	77
Articl	le XI. The Administrative Agent	78
	Section 11.1. Appointment and Authorization.	78
	Section 11.2. Administrative Agent as Lender.	79
	Section 11.3. Approvals of Lenders.	79
	Section 11.4. Notice of Events of Default.	79
	Section 11.5. Administrative Agent's Reliance.	80
	Section 11.6. Indemnification of Administrative Agent.	80
	Section 11.7. Lender Credit Decision, Etc.	81
	Section 11.8. Successor Administrative Agent.	82
	Section 11.9. Titled Agents.	82
Articl	le XII. Miscellaneous	83
	Section 12.1. Notices.	83
	Section 12.2. Expenses.	85
	Section 12.3. Setoff.	85
	Section 12.4. Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.	86
	Section 12.5. Successors and Assigns.	87
	Section 12.6. Amendments and Waivers.	91
	Section 12.7. Nonliability of Administrative Agent and Lenders.	95
	Section 12.8. Confidentiality.	95
	Section 12.9. Indemnification.	96
	Section 12.10. Termination; Survival.	97
	Section 12.11. Severability of Provisions.	97
	Section 12.12. GOVERNING LAW.	97
	Section 12.13. Counterparts.	98
	Section 12.14. Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.	98
	Section 12.15. Independence of Covenants.	98
	Section 12.16. Limitation of Liability.	98

Section 12.17. Entire Agreement.	98
Section 12.18. Construction.	98
Section 12.19. Headings.	99
Section 12.20. UPREIT Reorganization.	99
Section 12.21. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.	101

SCHEDULE I SCHEDULE 6.1.(b) Commitments Ownership Structure SCHEDULE 6.1.(f) SCHEDULE 6.1.(g) Properties Existing

Indebtedness; Liens

SCHEDULE 6.1.(h) SCHEDULE 6.1.(n) Litigation
Environmental
Matters
Affiliate
Transactions SCHEDULE 6.1.(q)

EXHIBIT A EXHIBIT B

Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement
Form of
Guaranty
Form of Notice of
Borrowing
Form of Notice of
Continuation
Form of Notice of EXHIBIT C EXHIBIT D EXHIBIT E Notice of

Form of Conversion

Forms of U.S. Tax Compliance Certificates EXHIBITS F

EXHIBIT G Compliance

Form of Certificate
Form of Note
Form of Certificate EXHIBIT H

EXHIBIT I Solvency

THIS TERM LOAN AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") dated as of April 30, 2019 by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory hereto together with their successors and assignees under Section 12.5. (the "Lenders"), and WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), with WELLS FARGO SECURITIES, LLC, as Lead Arranger and sole Bookrunner (in such capacities, the "Arranger") and PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION and U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Co-Documentation Agents (the "Documentation Agents").

WHEREAS, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders desire to make available to the Borrower a \$450,000,000 term loan facility on the terms and conditions contained herein;

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the parties hereto, the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I. DEFINITIONS

Section 1.1. Definitions.

In addition to terms defined elsewhere herein, the following terms shall have the following meanings for the purposes of this Agreement:

- "1031 Property" means any Property that is at any time held by a "qualified intermediary" (a "QI"), as defined in the Treasury Regulations promulgated pursuant to Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code, or an "exchange accommodation titleholder" (an "EAT"), as defined in Internal Revenue Service Revenue Procedure 2000-37, as modified by Internal Revenue Procedure 2004-51, (or in either case, by one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries thereof, singly or as tenants in common) which is a single purpose entity and has entered into an "exchange agreement" or a "qualified exchange accommodation agreement" with the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary pursuant to, and intended to qualify for tax treatment under, Section 1031 of the Internal Revenue Code.
 - "Accession Agreement" means an Accession Agreement substantially in the form of Annex I to the Guaranty,
- "Acquired Assets" means the seven multifamily assets located in Maryland and Virginia with approximately 2100 units being acquired by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries (or by any EAT for the benefit of the Borrower or its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries) pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.
 - "Acquisition" means the acquisition of the Acquired Assets pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.
- "Acquisition Agreement" means that certain Agreement of Sale dated as of April 2, 2019, by and among Barton's Crossing LP, Magazine Carlyle Station LP, Magazine Fox Run LP, Magazine Glen LP, Magazine Lle, Magazine Village At McNair Farms LP, and Magazine Watkins Station LP, each, a Delaware limited partnership (collectively the "Sellers") and the Borrower, including all schedules and exhibits thereto, as amended by that certain First Amendment to Acquisition Agreement dated as of April 19, 2019.
 - "Additional Costs" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.1.(b).

- "Additional Loans" has the meaning given that term in Section 2.17.
- "Administrative Agent" means Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as contractual representative of the Lenders under this Agreement, or any successor Administrative Agent appointed pursuant to Section 11.8.
- "Administrative Questionnaire" means the Administrative Questionnaire completed by each Lender and delivered to the Administrative Agent in a form supplied by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders from time to time.
- "Affected Lender" has the meaning given that term in Section 4.6.
- "Affiliate" means, with respect to a specified Person, another Person that directly, or indirectly through one or more intermediaries, Controls or is Controlled by or is under common Control with the Person specified. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any Lender be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower.
 - "Agreement Date" means the date as of which this Agreement is dated.
- "Anti-Corruption Laws" means all laws, rules, and regulations of any jurisdiction applicable to the Borrower or its Subsidiaries from time to time concerning or relating to bribery or corruption, including, without limitation, the United States Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977 and the rules and regulations thereunder and the U.K. Bribery Act 2010 and the rules and regulations thereunder.
- "Anti-Money Laundering Laws" means all laws, statutes, regulations or obligatory government orders, decrees, ordinances or rules applicable to the Borrower, its Subsidiaries or Affiliates related to terrorism financing or money laundering, including any applicable provision of the Patriot Act and The Currency and Foreign Transactions Reporting Act (also known as the "Bank Secrecy Act," 31 U.S.C. §§ 5311-5330 and 12U.S.C. §§ 1818(s), 1820(b) and 1951-1959).
- "Applicable Law" means all international, foreign, federal, state and local statutes, treaties, rules, guidelines, regulations, ordinances, codes, executive orders, and administrative or judicial precedents or authorities, including the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority charged with the enforcement, interpretation or administration thereof, and all applicable administrative orders, directed duties, requests, licenses, authorizations and permits of, and agreements with, any Governmental Authority, in each case whether or not having the force of law.
- "Applicable Margin" means, with respect to a particular Type of Loans, the percentage rate set forth in the table below corresponding to the level (each a "Level") into which the Borrower's Credit Rating then falls. As of the Effective Date, the Applicable Margins are determined based on Level 5. Any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating which would cause the Applicable Margins to be determined based on a different Level shall be effective as of the first day of the first calendar month immediately following receipt by the Administrative Agent of written notice effective as of the first day of the first day of the first day of the first calendar month following the date the Administrative Agent becomes aware that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed, then the Administrative Agent becomes aware that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed, then the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, adjust the Level effective as of the first day of the first calendar month following the date the Administrative Agent becomes aware that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed. During any period that the Borrower has received two Credit Ratings that are not equivalent, the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on the Level corresponding to the higher of such two Credit Ratings. During any period that the Borrower has received more than two

Credit Ratings and such Credit Ratings are not equivalent, the Applicable Margin for the Loans shall equal the average of the Applicable Margins for such Loans as determined in accordance with the two highest of such Credit Ratings. During any period for which the Borrower has received a Credit Rating from only one Rating Agency, then the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on such Credit Rating so long as such Credit Rating is from either S&P or Moody's. During any period that the Borrower has (a) not received a Credit Rating from any Rating Agency or (b) received a Credit Rating from only one Rating Agency that is neither S&P or Moody's, then the Applicable Margins shall be determined based on Level 7.

Level	Borrower's Credit Rating (S&P/Moody's or equivalent)	Applicable Margin for Loans that are LIBOR Loans	Applicable Margin for Loans that are Base Rate Loans
1	A+/A1 (or equivalent) or higher	0.750%	0.000%
2	A/A2 (or equivalent)	0.800%	0.000%
3	A-/A3	0.850%	0.000%
4	BBB+/Baal (or equivalent)	0.900%	0.000%
5	BBB/Baa2 (or equivalent)	1.000%	0.000%
6	BBB-/Baa3 (or equivalent)	1.250%	0.250%
7	BB+/Ba1 (or equivalent) or lower or unrated	1.650%	0.650%

[&]quot;Approved Fund" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of any entity that administers or manages a Lender.

[&]quot;Arranger" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof.

[&]quot;Assignment and Assumption" means an Assignment and Assumption entered into by a Lender and an Eligible Assignee (with the consent of any party whose consent is required by Section 12.5.), and accepted by the Administrative Agent, in substantially the form of Exhibit A or any other form approved by the Administrative Agent.

[&]quot;Assumption Date" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

[&]quot;Assumption Transaction" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

[&]quot;Bail-In Action" means the exercise of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by the applicable EEA Resolution Authority in respect of any liability of an EEA Financial Institution.

[&]quot;Bail-In Legislation" means, with respect to any EEA Member Country implementing Article 55 of Directive 2014/59/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of the European Union, the implementing law for such EEA Member Country from time to time which is described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

"Bankruptev Code" means the Bankruptev Code of 1978, as amended.

"Base Rate" means, at any time, the highest of (a) the Prime Rate, (b) the Federal Funds Rate plus 0.50% and (c) the LIBOR Market Index Rate plus 1.0%. Each change in the Base Rate shall take effect simultaneously with the corresponding change or changes in the Prime Rate, the Federal Funds Rate or the LIBOR Market Index Rate (provided that clause (c) shall not be applicable during any period in which LIBOR is unavailable or unascertainable).

"Base Rate Loan" means a Loan (or any portion thereof) bearing interest at a rate based on the Base Rate.

"Beneficial Ownership Certification" means a certification regarding beneficial ownership as required by the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

"Beneficial Ownership Regulation" means 31 CFR § 1010.230.

"Benefit Arrangement" means at any time an employee benefit plan within the meaning of Section 3(3) of ERISA which is not a Plan or a Multiemployer Plan and which is maintained or otherwise contributed to by any member of the ERISA Group.

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereof and shall include the Borrower's successors and permitted assigns.

"Business Day" means (a) for all purposes other than as set forth in clause (b) below, any day (other than a Saturday, Sunday or legal holiday) on which banks in New York, New York, are open for the conduct of their commercial banking business, and (b) with respect to all notices and determinations in connection with, and payments of principal and interest on, any LIBOR Loan, or any Base Rate Loan as to which the interest rate is determined by reference to LIBOR, any day that is a Business Day described in clause (a) and that is also a day for trading by and between banks in Dollar deposits in the London interbank market. Unless specifically referenced in this Agreement as a Business Day, all references to "days" shall be to calendar days.

"Capital Reserves" means, for any period and with respect to any Property, an amount equal to (a)(i) for any commercial Property which is not a multifamily Property (A) the aggregate square footage of all completed space of such Property times (B) \$250, times (b) the number of days in such period divided by (c) 365. If the term Capital Reserves is used without reference to any specific Property or group of Properties, then it shall be determined on an aggregate basis with respect to all Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and the applicable Ownership Shares of all Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Capitalization Rate" means (a) 6.00% for office Properties, (b) 6.50% for retail Properties and (c) 6.00% for multifamily Properties. For purposes of this definition, if a Property is a mixed use Property, then the Capitalization Rate for such Property shall be determined by the use to which the greatest proportion of revenue is attributable for the preceding fiscal quarter.

"Capitalized Lease Obligations" means obligations under a lease (or other arrangement conveying the right to use property) to pay rent or other amounts that are required to be capitalized for financial reporting purposes in accordance with GAAP. The amount of a Capitalized Lease Obligation is the capitalized amount of such obligation as would be required to be reflected on a balance sheet of the applicable Person prepared in accordance with GAAP.

"Cash Equivalents" means (a) securities issued, guaranteed or insured by the United States of America or any of its agencies with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; (b) certificates of deposit with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired issued by a United States federal or state chartered commercial bank of recognized standing, or a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country which is a member of the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, or a political subdivision of any such country, acting through a branch or agency, which bank has capital and unimpaired surplus in excess of \$500,000,000,000 and which bank or its holding company has a short-term commercial paper rating of at least A-2 or the equivalent by S&P or at least P-2 or the equivalent by Moody's; (c) reverse repurchase agreements with terms of not more than seven days from the date acquired, for securities of the type described in clause (a) above and entered into only with commercial banks having the qualifications described in clause (b) above; (d) commercial paper issued by any Person incorporated under the laws of the United States of America or any State thereof and rated at least A-2 or the equivalent thereof by Moody's, in each case with maturities of not more than one year from the date acquired; and (e) investments in money market funds registered under the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, which have net assets of at least \$500,000,000 and at least eighty-five percent (85%) of whose assets consist of securities and other obligations of the type described in clauses (a) through (d) above.

"Commitment" means as to each Lender, such Lender's obligation to make Loans pursuant to Section 2.1., in an amount up to, but not exceeding, the amount set forth for such Lender on Schedule I as such Lender's "Commitment Amount"

"Commitment Percentage" means, as to each Lender, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the amount of such Lender's Commitment to (b) the aggregate amount of the Commitments of all Lenders; provided, however, that if at any time of determination the Commitments have been terminated or been reduced to zero, the "Commitment Percentage" of each Lender shall be (i) the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (x) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of such Lender's Loans to (y) the aggregate unpaid principal amount of all Loans or (ii) if no Loans are outstanding at such time, the "Commitment Percentage" of such Lender in effect immediately prior to such termination or reduction.

"Commodity Exchange Act" means the Commodity Exchange Act (7 U.S.C. § 1 et seq.) as amended from time to time, and any successor statute.

"Compliance Certificate" has the meaning given that term in Section 8.3.

"Connection Income Taxes" means Other Connection Taxes that are imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated) or that are franchise Taxes or branch profits Taxes.

"Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA" means, for any period (a) Consolidated EBITDA for such period minus (b) Capital Reserves for such period.

"Consolidated EBITDA" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period and without duplication, net earnings (loss) for such period excluding the following amounts (but only to the extent included in determining net earnings (loss) for such period): (a) depreciation admortization expense and other non-cash charges for such period; (b) interest expense for such period; (c) income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges or expenses resulting from extraordinary, unusual or non-recurring income tax expense in respect of such period; (d) gains, losses, charges for such period; (e) income tax expense in respect of such period; (e) income tax expense in respect of such period; (e) income tax expense in respect of such period; (e) income tax expense for such period; (e) income tax expense in respect of such period; (e) income tax expense for such period; (e

forgiveness of debt and (e) other non-cash charges, including amortization expense for stock options and impairment charges or expenses (other than non-cash charges that constitute an accrual of a reserve for future cash payments). For purposes of this definition, net earnings (loss) shall (x) be determined before minority interests and distributions to holders of Preferred Equity Interest and (y) include the Borrower's Ownership Share of net earnings (loss) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, determined in a manner consistent with the determination of consolidated net earnings (loss) pursuant to the first sentence of this definition.

"Consolidated Fixed Charges" means, for any period, the sum of (a) Consolidated Interest Expense for such period, (b) all regularly scheduled principal payments made with respect to Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis, during such period, other than any balloon, bullet or similar principal payment which repays such Indebtedness in full and (c) all Preferred Dividends paid during such period. The Borrower's Ownership Share of the expenses, payments, and dividends described in the foregoing clauses (a) through (c) of its Unconsolidated Affiliates, to the extent not already covered in such clauses, shall be included in determinations of Consolidated Fixed Charges.

"Consolidated Interest Expense" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis for any period, (a) all paid or accrued interest expense, including all letter of credit fees and all interest expense with respect to any Indebtedness in respect of which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is wholly or partially liable whether pursuant to any repayment, interest carry, performance guarantee or otherwise (excluding (i) capitalized interest expense, (ii) amortization of deferred financing costs, (iii) any non-cash portion of interest expense attributable to "convertible debt" under FASB ASC 470-20, (iv) non-cash interest related to the reclassification of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) related to settled hedges, and (v) charges related to early extinguishment or restructuring of Indebtedness), <u>plus</u> (b) to the extent not already included in the foregoing clause (a) the Borrower's Ownership Share of all interest expense described in such clause (a) for such period of its Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Secured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at the time of computation, any Indebtedness that is secured in any manner by any Lien on any property and shall include the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of any of its Unconsolidated Affiliates; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall not be deemed to be Consolidated Associated Secured Indebtedness.

"Consolidated Total Asset Value" means, at a given time, the sum (without duplication) of all of the following of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis in accordance with GAAP applied on a consistent basis: (a) Unrestricted Cash; plus (b) the quotient of (i) the Net Operating Income for each Property owned, or leased as lessee under a ground lease, by the Borrower or any Subsidiary (including any 1031 Property that excluding a Property the value of which is included in the determination of Consolidated Total Asset Value under any of the immediately following clauses (c), (e) or (f)), for the fiscal quarter most recently ended multiplied by 4, divided by (ii) the applicable Capitalization Rate; plus (c) the acquisition cost of Properties (including any 1031 Property) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarters most recently ended; provided that the Borrower may irrevocably elect that the value of a recently acquired Property not yet owned for six quarters be determined in accordance with the preceding clause (b); plus (d) all Construction-in-Process for all Development Properties; plus (e) the aggregate Major Redevelopment Property Values of Low Occupancy Property Values of Consolidated Total Indebtedness; plus (h) the contractual purchase place of Properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries subject to purchase obligations, forward commitments and unfunded obligations but only to the extent such amounts are included in determinations of Consolidated Total Indebtedness; plus

(i) Marketable Securities, valued at the lower of cost or Fair Market Value (to the extent that the Fair Market Value of such Marketable Securities is reasonably capable of being verified or is otherwise acceptable to the Administrative Agent); plus (j) the aggregate book value of Mortgage Receivables. The Borrower's Ownership Share of assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates (excluding assets of the type described in the immediately preceding clause (a) and (i)) will be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value consistent with the above described treatment for wholly owned assets. Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Consolidated Total Asset Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Consolidated Total Asset Value under clause (c) above. In addition, to the extent (A) the amount of Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to assets held by Unconsolidated Affiliates would exceed 20.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value, and Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to Marketable Securities, Development Properties, Major Redevelopment Properties, Unimproved Land and Mortgage Receivables would exceed 30.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value attributable to Low Occupancy Properties would exceed 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value, such excess shall be excluded from Consolidated Total Asset Value.

"Consolidated Total Indebtedness" means, at any time of determination and without duplication, (a) the Indebtedness of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis plus (b) the Borrower's Ownership Share of the Indebtedness of the Borrower's Unconsolidated Affiliates.

"Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness" means, with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, determined on a consolidated basis at any time of determination, Consolidated Total Indebtedness (other than Indebtedness described in clauses (b) and (h) of the definition of such term) which is not Consolidated Secured Indebtedness; provided, however, that any Indebtedness that is secured only by a pledge of Equity Interests shall be deemed to be Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness.

"Construction-in-Process" means construction in process as determined in accordance with GAAP (including the book value for the portion of the land owned by the Borrower or a Subsidiary related to such Construction-in-Process).

"Continue", "Continuation" and "Continued" each refers to the continuation of a LIBOR Loan from one Interest Period to another Interest Period pursuant to Section 2.10.

"Continuing Representations" means those representations and warranties made or deemed made under Sections 6.1.(a), (e), (d), (e), (h), (k), (l), (m), (o), (p), (s), (t), (v), (w), (x) and (y).

"Control" means the possession, directly or indirectly, of the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of a Person, whether through the ability to exercise voting power, by contract or otherwise. "Controlling" and "Controlled" have meanings correlative thereto.

"Controlled JV Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary (a) that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower and (b) in respect of which the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower owns or controls at least 90.0% of all outstanding Equity Interests.

"Convert", "Conversion" and "Converted" each refers to the conversion of a Loan of one Type into a Loan of another Type pursuant to Section 2.11.

"Credit Event" means the making (or deemed making) of any Loan.

"Credit Rating" means the rating assigned by a Rating Agency to the senior unsecured long term Indebtedness of a Person.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar Applicable Laws relating to the relief of debtors in the United States of America or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., whether or not there has been satisfied any requirement for the giving of notice, the lapse of time, or both; provided, however, that the failure to make any payment of interest shall not constitute a Default unless and until such failure continues for 10 Business Days following the Administrative Agent's delivery to the Borrower of an invoice therefor (which delivery may be effected by actual delivery of the written invoice or by electronic communications pursuant to Section 8.5.1.

"Defaulting Lender" means, subject to Section 3.9.(d), any Lender that (a) has failed to (i) fund all or any portion of its Loans within 2 Business Days of the date such Loans were required to be funded hereunder unless such Lender notifies the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in writing that such failure is the result of such Lender's reasonable determination that one or more conditions precedent to funding (each of which conditions precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing) has not been satisfied, or (ii) pay to the Administrative Agent or any other Lender any other amount required to be paid by it hereunder within 2 Business Days of the date when due, (b) has notified the Borrower or the Administrative Agent in writing that it does not intend to comply with its funding obligations hereunder, or has made a public statement to that effect (unless such writing or public statement relates to such Lender's obligation to fund a Loan hereunder and states that such position is based on such Lender's reasonable determination that a condition precedent to funding (which condition precedent, together with any applicable default, shall be specifically identified in such writing or public statement) cannot be satisfied), (c) has failed, within 3 Business Days after written request by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower that it will comply with its prospective funding obligations hereunder (provided that such Lender shall cease to be a Defaulting Lender pursuant to this clause (c) upon receipt of such writing to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower), or (d) has, or has a direct or indirect parent company that has, (i) become the subject of a proceeding under any Debtor Relief Law, (ii) had appointed for it a receiver, custodian, conservator, trustee, administrator, assignee for the benefit of creditors or similar Person charged with reorganization or liquidation of its business or assets, including the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation or any other

"Derivatives Contract" means a "swap agreement" as defined in Section 101 of the Bankruptcy Code.

"Derivatives Termination Value" means, in respect of any one or more Derivatives Contracts, after taking into account the effect of any legally enforceable netting agreement or provision relating thereto, (a) for any date on or after the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the termination amount or value determined in accordance therewith, and (b) for any date prior to the date such Derivatives Contracts have been terminated or closed out, the then-current mark-to-market value for such Derivatives Contracts, determined based upon one or more mid-market quotations or estimates provided by any recognized dealer in Derivatives Contracts (which may include the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Affiliates).

"Development Property" means a Property currently under development or redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence development or redevelopment within 12 months) that (i) has not achieved, does not or will not maintain an Occupancy Rate of 80% or more or, subject to the last sentence of this definition, on which the improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development Property. The term "Development Property" shall include real property of the type described in the immediately preceding sentence that satisfies both of the following conditions: (i) it is expected to be (but has not yet been) acquired by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate upon completion of construction pursuant to a condition precedent to, such acquisition and (ii) a third party is developing such property using the proceeds of a loan that is Guaranteed by, or is otherwise recourse to, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate. A Development Property shall cease to be a Development Property at such time as either (i) all improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the development of such Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters (notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) or (ii) the Borrower irrevocably elects to no longer treat such Property as a Development Property.

"Dollars" or "\$" means the lawful currency of the United States of America.

"EAT" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"EEA Financial Institution" means (a) any credit institution or investment firm established in any EEA Member Country which is subject to the supervision of an EEA Resolution Authority, (b) any entity established in an EEA Member Country which is a parent of an institution described in clause (a) of this definition, or (c) any financial institution established in an EEA Member Country which is a subsidiary of an institution described in clause (a) or (b) of this definition and is subject to consolidated supervision with its parent.

"EEA Member Country" means any of the member states of the European Union, Iceland, Liechtenstein, and Norway.

"EEA Resolution Authority" means any public administrative authority or any person entrusted with public administrative authority of any EEA Member Country (including any delegee) having responsibility for the resolution of any EEA Financial Institution.

"Effective Date" means the later of (a) the Agreement Date and (b) the date on which all of the conditions precedent set forth in Section 5.1. shall have been fulfilled or waived by all of the Lenders.

"Eligible 1031 Property" means a 1031 Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) an office, retail or multifamily Property or (ii) an Other Commercial Property; (b) such

Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (c) the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof is obligated to purchase such 1031 Property (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof, as applicable) and the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary thereof is obligated to purchase such 1031 Property (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary) (se) of the EAT, as applicable EAT that owns such 1031 Property for Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (e) the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (e) the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (e) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT is obligated to transfer such 1031 Property (or its Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary); (including through a QI); (f) the applicable (including through a QI); (f) the Borrower or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary; (including through a QI); (f) the Borrower or a QI); (f) the Borrowe

"Eligible Assignee" means (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender, (c) an Approved Fund and (d) any other Person (other than a natural person) approved by the Administrative Agent (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed).

"Eligible Ground Lease" means a ground lease pursuant to which the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries is a lessee and that contains terms and conditions customarily required by mortgagees making a loan secured by the interest of the holder of the leasehold estate demised pursuant to a ground lease,

including without limitation, the following: (a) a remaining term (including renewal options exercisable at lessee's sole option) of 25 years or more from the Agreement Date or, in the case of a shorter term, the leasehold interest of the Borrower or applicable Subsidiary therein reverts to a fee interest of the Borrower or such Subsidiary without requirement that the Borrower or such Subsidiary pay any consideration for such reversion other than consideration that is nominal or reasonably estimated by the Borrower to be less than twenty percent (20%) of the Fair Market Value of such Property, as confirmed by the Administrative Agent; (b) the right of the lessee to pledge, mortgage and encumber its interest in the leased property and to amend the terms of any such pledge, mortgage or encumbrance, in each case, without the consent of the lessor; (c) the obligation of the lessor to give the holder of any mortgage Lien on such lessed property written notice of any defaults on the part of the lessee and agreement of such lesseor that such lease will not be terminated until such holder has had a reasonable opportunity to cure or complete foreclosures, and fails to do so; (d) reasonable transferability of the lessee's interest under such lease, including ability to sublease; (e) acceptable limitations on the use of the leased property; and (f) clearly determinable rental payment terms which in no event contain profit participation rights. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the case of a surface parking lot or structure if the rights associated therewith are not material to the profitable operation of such Property.

"Eligible Property" means a Property which satisfies all of the following requirements: (a) such Property is (i) an office, retail or multifamily Property or (ii) an Other Commercial Property; (b) such Property is owned in fee simple, or leased under an Eligible Ground Lease, by the Borrower, a Wholly Owned Subsidiary or a Controlled JV Subsidiary; (c) such Property is located in a State of the United States of America or in the District of Columbia; (d) neither such Property, property is owned or leased by a Subsidiary, any of the Borrower's direct or indirect ownership interest in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, may be subject to a Negative Pledge, except (x) Permitted Negative Pledge Provisions and (y) a Property owned or leased by a Controlled JV Subsidiary, and the Borrower's direct or indirect ownership interest in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, may be subject to a Negative Pledge arising out of the consent rights of any holder of Equity Interests in such Controlled JV Subsidiary, has the right to take the following actions without the need to obtain the consent of any Person (except in the case of a Property owned or leased by a Controlled JV Subsidiary, the Borrower directly, or indirectly through a Subsidiary): (x) to sell, transfer or otherwise dispose of such Property and (y) to create Liens on such Property as excurity for Indebtedness of the Borrower or such Subsidiary, as applicable; and (f) such Property is either (i) free of all structural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are not material to the profitable operation of such Property or (ii) the Borrower has identified all structural defects, major architectural deficiencies, title defects, environmental conditions or other adverse matters related to such Property which are not material to the profitable operation of such Property and delivered any documents, reports, appraisals or other information relating to such Property initiation, a copy of a recent ALTA Owner's Pol

"Environmental Claims" means any and all administrative, regulatory or judicial actions, suits, demands, demand letters, claims, liens, accusations, allegations, notices of noncompliance or violation, investigations (other than internal reports prepared by any Person in the ordinary course of business and not in response to any third party action or request of any kind) or proceedings relating in any way to any actual or alleged violation of or liability under any Environmental Law or relating to any permit issued, or any approval given, under any such Environmental Law, including, without limitation, any and all claims by Governmental Authorities for enforcement, cleanup, removal, response, remedial or other actions or damages, contribution, indemnification cost recovery, compensation or injunctive relief resulting from Hazardous Materials or arising from alleged injury or threat of injury to human health or the environment.

"Environmental Laws" means any Applicable Law relating to environmental protection or the manufacture, storage, remediation, disposal or clean-up of Hazardous Materials including, without limitation, the following: Clean Air Act, 42 U.S.C. § 7401 et seq.; Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 33 U.S.C. § 1251 et seq.; Solid Waste Disposal Act, as amended by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. § 6901 et seq.; Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act, 42 U.S.C. § 9601 et seq.; National Environmental Policy Act, 42 U.S.C. § 4321 et seq.; regulations of the Environmental Protection Agency, any applicable rule of common law and any judicial interpretation thereof relating primarily to the environment or Hazardous Materials or protection of the environment.

"Equity Interest" means, with respect to any Person, any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, any warrant, option or other right for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person, whether or not certificated, any security convertible into or exchangeable for any share of capital stock of (or other ownership or profit interests in) such Person or warrant, right or option for the purchase or other acquisition from such Person of such shares (or such other interests), and any other ownership or profit interest in such Person (including, without limitation, partnership, member or trust interests therein), whether voting or nonvoting, and whether or not such share, warrant, option, right or other interest is authorized or otherwise existing on any date of determination.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as in effect from time to time.

"ERISA Event" means, with respect to the ERISA Group, (a) any "reportable event" as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA with respect to a Plan (other than an event for which the 30-day notice period is waived); (b) the withdrawal of a member of the ERISA Group from a Plan subject to Section 4063 of ERISA during a plan year in which it was a "substantial employer" as defined in Section 4001(a)(2) of ERISA or a cessation of operations that is treated as such a withdrawal under Section 4062(e) of ERISA; (c) the incurrence by a member of the ERISA Group of any liability under Title IV of ERISA with respect to the termination of any Plan or Multiemployer Plan; (e) the institution of proceedings to terminate a Plan or Multiemployer Plan by the PBGC; (f) the failure by any member of the ERISA Group to make when due required contributions to a Multiemployer Plan or Plan unless such failure is cured within 30 days or the filing pursuant to Section 412(e) of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 302(c) of ERISA of an application for a waiver of the minimum funding standard; (g) any other event or condition that might reasonably be expected to constitute grounds under Section 4042 of ERISA for the termination of, or the appointment of a trustee to administer, any Plan or Multiemployer Plan or the imposition of liability under Section 4069 or 4212(c) of ERISA; (h) the receipt by any member of the ERISA Group of any notice, concerning

the imposition of Withdrawal Liability or a determination that a Multiemployer Plan is, or is expected to be, insolvent (within the meaning of Section 4245 of ERISA), in reorganization (within the meaning of Section 4241 of ERISA), or in "critical" status (within the meaning of Section 432 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 305 of ERISA); (i) the imposition of any liability under Title IV of ERISA, other than for PBGC premiums due but not delinquent under Section 4007 of ERISA, upon any member of the ERISA Group or the imposition of any Lien in favor of the PBGC under Title IV of ERISA; or (j) a determination that a Plan is, or is reasonably expected to be, in "at risk" status (within the meaning of Section 430 of the Internal Revenue Code or Section 303 of ERISA).

"ERISA Group" means the Borrower, any Subsidiary and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control, which, together with the Borrower or any Subsidiary, are treated as a single employer under Section 414 of the Internal Revenue Code.

"EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule" means the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule published by the Loan Market Association (or any successor person), as in effect from time to time.

"Event of Default" means any of the events specified in Section 10.1., provided that any requirement for notice or lapse of time or any other condition has been satisfied.

"Excluded Subsidiary" means (a)(i) any Subsidiary that holds title to assets or, in the case of a 1031 Property, leasing such 1031 Property from a QI or EAT, that are (or become) collateral for any Indebtedness of such Subsidiary (or EAT (or Wholly Owned Subsidiary (sie) thereof) or QI, as applicable) that is secured in any manner by any Liene ("Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness") or (ii) any Subsidiary that is a direct or indirect owner of a Subsidiary on the that the Equity Interests in such Subsidiary (or if an indirect owner, other than the Equity Interests in another direct or indirect owner of such Subsidiary) and other assets of nominal value incidental thereto) and which, in the case of clauses (a)(i) and (a)(ii), is prohibited from Guaranteeing the Indebtedness of any Person (other than, in the case of a Subsidiary described in clause (a)(ii), the Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or of such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or of such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness, or (b) any Subsidiary (the "Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or of such Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary (the "Subsidiary Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or of such Subsidiary Subsidiary Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included in such Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness or (B) a provision included Sub

"Excluded Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Loan Party, any Swap Obligation if, and to the extent that, all or a portion of the liability of such Loan Party for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party

of, or the grant by such Loan Party of a Lien to secure, such Swap Obligation (or any liability or guarantee thereof) is or becomes illegal under the Commodity Exchange Act or any rule, regulation or order of the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (or the application or official interpretation of any thereof) by virtue of such Loan Party's failure for any respect to constitute an "eligible contract participant" as defined in the Commodity Exchange Act and the regulations thereunder at the time the liability for or the Guarantee of such Loan Party or the grant of such Lien becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation (such determination being made after giving effect to any applicable keepwell, support or other agreement for the benefit of the applicable Loan Party, including under Section 31 of the Guarantey. If a Swap Obligation arises under a master agreement governing more than one swap, such exclusion shall apply only to the portion of such Swap Obligation that is attributable to swaps for which such Guarantee or Lien is or becomes illegal for the reasons identified in the immediately preceding sentence of this definition.

"Excluded Taxes" means any of the following Taxes imposed on or with respect to a Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to a Recipient, (a) Taxes imposed on or measured by net income (however denominated), franchise Taxes, and branch profits Taxes, in each case, (i) imposed as a result of such Recipient being organized under the laws of, or having its principal office or, in the case of any Lender, its applicable Lending Office located in, the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (or any political subdivision thereof) or (ii) that are Other Connection Taxes, (b) in the case of a Lender, U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed on amounts payable to or for the account of such Lender with Borrower under Section 4.6.) or (ii) such Lender changes its lending office, except in each case to the extent that, pursuant to Section 3.10., amounts with respect to such Taxes were payable either to such Lender or sassignor immediately before such Lender became a party hereto or to such Lender immediately before it changed its lending office, (c) Taxes attributable to such Recipient's failure to comply with Section 3.10.(g) and (d) any U.S. federal withholding Taxes imposed under FATCA.

- "Extended Loans" means any Loans the maturity of which shall have been extended pursuant to Section 12.6.(g).
- "Extension" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).
- "Extension Amendment" means an amendment to this Agreement (which may, at the option of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, be in the form of an amendment and restatement of this Agreement) among the Loan Parties, the applicable extending Lenders and the Administrative Agent, implementing an Extension in accordance with Section 12.6.(g).
 - "Extension Offer" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.6.(g)(i).
 - "Extension Request" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 2.14.
- "Existing Credit Agreement" means that certain Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of March 29, 2018 (as amended and in effect on the date hereof) among the Borrower, each of the financial institutions party thereto as "Lenders" and the Administrative Agent.
- "Fair Market Value" means, (a) with respect to a security listed on a national securities exchange or the NASDAQ National Market, the price of such security as reported on such exchange or market by any widely recognized reporting method customarily relied upon by financial institutions and (b) with respect to any other property, the price which could be negotiated in an arm's-length free market transaction, for

cash, between a willing seller and a willing buyer, neither of which is under pressure or compulsion to complete the transaction.

"FASB ASC" means the Accounting Standards Codification of the Financial Accounting Standards Board.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code, as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with) and any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreements entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means, for any period, a fluctuating interest rate per annum equal for each day during such period to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System, as published for such day (or, if such day is not a Business Day, for the immediately preceding Business Day) by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, or, if such rate is not so published for any day which is a Business Day, the average of the quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three Federal Funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent. If the Federal Funds Rate determined as provided above would be less than zero, the Federal Funds Rate shall be deemed to be zero.

"Fee Letter" means, collectively, (i) that certain fee letter dated as of April 2, 2019, by and among the Borrower and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, Wells Fargo Securities, LLC, PNC Bank, National Association, U.S. Bank National Association, KeyBank National Association and Capital One, National Association and (ii) that certain fee letter dated as of April 2, 2019, by and among the Borrower and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association and Wells Fargo Securities, LLC.

"Fees" means the fees and commissions provided for or referred to in Section 3.5. and any other fees payable by the Borrower hereunder, under any other Loan Document or under the Fee Letter.

"Fitch" means Fitch, Inc., or any successor.

"Foreign Lender" means (a) if the Borrower is a U.S. Person, a Lender that is not a U.S. Person, and (b) if the Borrower is not a U.S. Person, a Lender that is resident or organized under the laws of a jurisdiction other than that in which the Borrower is resident for tax purposes.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"Funds From Operations" means, with respect to a Person and for a given period, Funds from Operations as defined from time to time by the National Association of Real Estate Investment Trusts.

"GAAP" means generally accepted accounting principles in the United States of America set forth in the opinions and pronouncements of the Accounting Principles Board of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and statements and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board (including Statement of Financial Accounting Standards No. 168, "The FASB Accounting Standards Codification") or in such other statements by such other entity as may be approved by a significant segment of the accounting profession in the United States of America, which are applicable to the circumstances as of the date of determination.

"Governmental Approvals" means all authorizations, consents, approvals, licenses and exemptions of, registrations and filings with, and reports to, all Governmental Authorities.

"Governmental Authority" means the government of the United States or any other nation, or of any political subdivision thereof, whether state or local, and any agency, authority, instrumentality, regulatory body, court, central bank or other entity exercising executive, legislative, judicial, taxing, regulatory or administrative powers or functions of or pertaining to government (including any supra-national bodies such as the European Union or the European Central Bank).

"Gross Construction Budget" means the fully-budgeted costs for the acquisition of, and construction or renovation of improvements on, a Property (or phase of development or renovation of a Property), including without limitation the cost of acquiring such Property (if applicable), reserves for construction interest and operating deficits, tenant improvements, leasing commissions, and infrastructure costs, all as reasonably determined by the Borrower in good faith.

"Guaranteed Obligations" means, collectively, (a) the Obligations and (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations owing by any Loan Party under any Specified Derivatives Contract (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation).

"Guarantor" means any Person that is party to the Guaranty as a "Guarantor", including any Person that becomes a party to the Guaranty in accordance with Section 7.13. but excluding any Person released from the Guaranty pursuant to Section 7.13.(c). There are no Guarantors as of the Agreement Date.

"Guarantee" or to "Guarantee" as applied to any obligation means and includes: (a) a guaranty (other than by endorsement of negotiable instruments for collection in the ordinary course of business), directly or indirectly, in any manner, of any part or all of such obligation, or (b) an agreement, direct or indirect, contingent or or otherwise, and whether or not constituting a guaranty, the practical effect of which is to assure the payment or performance (or payment of amages in the event of nonperformance) of any part or all of such obligation whether by: (i) the purchase of securities or obligations, (ii) the purchase, sale or lease (as lessee or lessee) of property or the purchase or sale of services primarily for the purpose of enabling the obligor with respect to such obligation to make any payment or performance (or payment of damages in the event of nonperformance) of or on account of any part or all of such obligation, or to assure the owner of such obligation against loss, rather than primarily for the purpose of acquiring property or services, (iii) the supplying of funds to or investing in the obligor with respect to such obligation, (iv) repayment of amounts drawn down by beneficiaries of letters of credit, or (v) the supplying of funds to or investing in a Person on account of all or any part of such obligation under a Guaranty of any obligation or indemnifying or holding harmless, in any way, such Person against any part or all of such obligation. As the context requires, "Guaranty" shall also mean the guaranty executed and delivered pursuant to Section 7.13. and substantially in the form of Exhibit B.

"Hazardous Materials" means all or any of the following: (a) substances that are defined or listed in, or otherwise classified pursuant to, any applicable Environmental Laws as "hazardous substances", "hazardous materials", "hazardous wastes", "toxic substances" or any other formulation intended to define, list or classify substances by reason of deleterious properties such as ignitability, corrosivity, reactivity, carcinogenicity, reproductive toxicity, "TCLP" toxicity, or "EP toxicity, (b) oil, petroleum or petroleum derived substances, natural gas, natural gas liquids or synthetic gas and drilling fluids, produced waters and other wastes associated with the exploration, development or production of crude oil, natural gas or geothermal resources; (c) any flammable substances or explosives or any radioactive materials; (d) asbestos in any form; (e) toxic mold; and (f) electrical equipment which contains any oil or dielectric fluid containing levels of polychlorinated biphenyls in excess of fifty parts per million.

"Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, at the time of computation thereof, all of the following (without duplication): (a) all obligations of such Person in respect of money borrowed; (b) all obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (c) all obligations of such Person, whether or not for money borrowed (i) represented by notes payable, or drafts accepted, in each case representing extensions of credit, (ii) evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, or (iii) constituting purchase money indebtedness, conditional sales contracts, title retention debt instruments or other similar instruments, upon which interest charges are customarily paid or that are issued or assumed as full or partial payment for property or for services rendered (other than trade debt, accruals or bank drafts arising in the ordinary course of business); (d) Capitalized Lease Obligations of such Person; (e) all orienbursement obligations (contingent or otherwise) of such Person under or in respect of any letters of credit or acceptances (whether or not the same have been presented for payment); (d) all Offi-Balance Sheet Liabilities of such Person; (e) all orienbursens of such Person to purchase, redeem, retire, defease or otherwise make any payment in respect of any Bandacot Return (excluding any such obligations of such Person in respect of any purchase obligation, takeout commitment or forward equity commitment, in each case evidenced by a binding agreement (excluding any such obligation (x) that would not then be required to be reflected as a liability on a balance sheet of such Person prepared in accordance with GAAP or (y) to the extent the obligation can be satisfied by the issuance of Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock)); (i) net obligations under any Derivatives Contract not entered into as a hedge against existing interest rate risk in respect of Indebtedness (which

"Indemnified Taxes" means (a) Taxes, other than Excluded Taxes, imposed on or with respect to any payment made by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document and (b) to the extent not otherwise described in the immediately preceding clause (a), Other Taxes.

"Interest Period" means, with respect to each LIBOR Loan, each period commencing on the date such LIBOR Loan is made, or in the case of the Continuation of a LIBOR Loan the last day of the preceding

Interest Period for such Loan, and ending 7 days thereafter (only if such period is available to all Lenders) or on the numerically corresponding day in the first, third or sixth calendar month thereafter, as the Borrower may select in a Notice of Borrowing, Notice of Continuation or Notice of Conversion, as the case may be, except that each Interest Period (other than an Interest Period having a duration of 7 days) that commences on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on any day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the appropriate subsequent calendar month. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if any Interest Period would otherwise end after the Termination Date, such Interest Period that would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall end on the immediately following Business Day (or, if such immediately following Business Day falls in the next calendar month, on the immediately preceding Business Day).

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

"Investment" means, with respect to any Person, any acquisition or investment (whether or not of a controlling interest) by such Person, whether by means of any of the following: (a) the purchase or other acquisition of any Equity Interest in another Person, (b) a loan, advance or extension of credit to, capital contribution to, guaranty of Indebtedness of, or purchase or other acquisition of any Indebtedness of, another Person, including any partnership or joint venture interest in such other Person, or (c) the purchase or other acquisition (in one transaction or a series of transactions) of assets of another Person that constitute the business or a division or operating unit of another Person. Any commitment to make an Investment in any other Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, as well as any option of another Person to require an Investment in such Person, shall constitute Investments. Except as expressly provided otherwise, for purposes of determining compliance with any covenant contained in a Loan Document, the amount of any Investment adjustment for subsequent increases or decreases in the value of such Investment.

"Investment Grade Rating" means a Credit Rating of BBB-/Baa3 (or the equivalent) or higher from a Rating Agency.

"Lender" means each financial institution from time to time party hereto as a "Lender", together with its respective successors and permitted assigns; provided, however, that the term "Lender", except as otherwise expressly provided herein, shall exclude any Lender (or its Affiliates) in its capacity as a Specified Derivatives Provider.

"Lender Parties" means, collectively, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders, the Specified Derivatives Providers, each co-agent or sub-agent appointed by the Administrative Agent from time to time pursuant to Section 11.5., any other holder from time to time of any Obligations and, in each case, their respective successors and permitted assigns.

"Lending Office" means, for each Lender and for each Type of Loan, the office of such Lender specified in such Lender's Administrative Questionnaire or in the applicable Assignment and Assumption, or such other office of such Lender as such Lender may notify the Administrative Agent in writing from time to time.

"Level" has the meaning given that term in the definition of the term "Applicable Margin."

"LIBOR" means, subject to implementation of a Replacement Rate in accordance with Section 4.2.(b), with respect to any LIBOR Loan for any Interest Period, the rate of interest obtained by dividing (i) the

rate of interest per annum determined on the basis of the rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to the applicable Interest Period as published by the ICE Benchmark Administration. Limited, a United Kingdom company, or a comparable or successor quoting service approved by the Administrative Agent, at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period by (ii) a percentage equal to 1 minus the stated maximum rate (stated as a decimal) of all reserves, if any, required to be maintained with respect to Eurocurrency funding (currently referred to as "Eurocurrency liabilities") as specified in Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or against any other category of Ilabilities which includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans is determined or any applicable category of extensions of credit or other assets which includes loans by an office of any Lender outside of the United States of America). If, for any reason, the rate referred to in the preceding clause (i) is not so published, then the rate to be used for such clause (i) shall be determined by the Administrative Agent to be the arithmetic average of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars would be offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of the applicable Interest Period for a period equal to such Interest Period. Any change in the maximum rate of reserves described in the preceding clause (ii) shall result in a change in LIBOR on the date on which such change in such maximum rate becomes effective. Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) in no event shall LIBOR (including, without limitation, any Replacement Rate with respect thereto) be less than zero (except in the case of LIBOR Loans that the Borrower has identified in accordance with the terms of this Agreement pursuant to a Notice of Borrowing, No

"LIBOR Loan" means a Loan (or any portion thereof) (other than a Base Rate Loan) bearing interest at a rate based on LIBOR.

"LIBOR Market Index Rate" means, for any day, LIBOR as of that day that would be applicable for a LIBOR Loan having a one-month Interest Period determined at approximately 10:00 a.m. Central time on such day (rather than 11:00 a.m. (London time) two Business Days prior to the first day of such Interest Period as otherwise provided in the definition of "LIBOR"), or if such day is not a Business Day, the immediately preceding Business Day. The LIBOR Market Index Rate shall be determined on a daily basis.

"Lien" as applied to the property of any Person means: (a) any security interest, encumbrance to provide security for any obligation, mortgage, deed to secure debt, deed of trust, assignment of leases and rents, pledge, lien, hypothecation, assignment, charge or lease constituting a Capitalized Lease Obligation, conditional sale or other title retention agreement, or other security title or encumbrance of any kind in respect of any property of such Person, or upon the income, rents or profits therefrom; (b) any arrangement, express or implied, under which any property of such Person is transferred, sequestered or otherwise identified for the purpose of subjecting the same to the payment of Indebtedness or performance of any other obligation in priority to the payment of the general, unsecured creditors of such Person; and (c) the authorized filing of any financing statement under the UCC or its equivalent in any jurisdiction, other than any precautionary filing not otherwise constituting or giving rise to a Lien, including a financing statement filed (i) in respect of a lease not constituting a Capitalized Lease Obligation pursuant to Section 9-505 (or a successor provision) of the UCC or its equivalent as in effect in an applicable jurisdiction or (ii) in connection with a sale or other disposition of accounts or other assets not prohibited by this Agreement in a transaction not otherwise constituting or giving rise to a Lien.

- "Limited Condition Acquisition" means any acquisition by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries of any assets, property, business or Person whose consummation is not conditioned on the availability of, or on obtaining, third party acquisition financing.
 - "Loan" means a loan made by a Lender to the Borrower pursuant to Section 2.1. or Section 2.17.
- "Loan Document" means this Agreement, each Note, the Guaranty, the Fee Letter and each other document or instrument now or hereafter executed and delivered by a Loan Party in connection with, pursuant to or relating to this Agreement (other than any Specified Derivatives Contract).
 - "Loan Party" means each of the Borrower and each Guarantor.
- "Low Occupancy Property" means a Property that has an Occupancy Rate of less than 80.0% in respect of which the Borrower has elected to value such Property at the Low Occupancy Property Value as set forth in the applicable Compliance Certificate.
 - "Low Occupancy Property Value" means 80.0% of underpreciated GAAP book value for up to four consecutive quarters, after which time such Property may be carried at 50.0% of underpreciated GAAP book value.
- "Major Redevelopment Property" means a Property (i) owned by the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any Unconsolidated Affiliate undergoing redevelopment (or which (as determined in good faith by the Borrower) will commence redevelopment within 12 months) where the Gross Construction Budget for such redevelopment is equal to or greater than 25.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment and (ii) the Borrower has elected to classify such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property. A Major Redevelopment Property shall cease to be a Major Redevelopment Property upon the first to occur of (i) such time as all improvements (other than tenant improvements on unoccupied space) related to the redevelopment Property have been substantially completed for at least 4 full fiscal quarters (notwithstanding the fact that such Property may not achieved an Occupancy Rate of at least 80%) and (ii) the Borrower's irrevocable election to no longer treat such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property.
- "Major Redevelopment Property Value" means, with respect to a Major Redevelopment Property, at the Borrower's election, either (a) 80.0% of the undepreciated GAAP book value of such Major Redevelopment Property immediately prior to the commencement of such redevelopment plus all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property or (b) the sum of (i) the quotient of (x) the NOI of such Major Redevelopment Property for the period of two fiscal quarters most recently ended immediately prior to the designation of such Property as a Major Redevelopment Property to the applicable Capitalization Rate, plus (ii) all incremental redevelopment cost incurred to date with respect to such Major Redevelopment Property; provided, however, that a Major Redevelopment Property shall only be eligible for valuation pursuant to clause (b) hereof for up to 24 months following the commencement of the redevelopment Property.
- "Mandatorily Redeemable Stock" means, with respect to any Person, any Equity Interest of such Person which by the terms of such Equity Interest (or by the terms of any security into which it is convertible or for which it is exchangeable or exercisable), upon the happening of any event or otherwise, (a) matures or is mandatorily redeemable, pursuant to a sinking fund obligation or otherwise (other than an Equity Interest to the extent redeemable in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interests at the option of the issuer of such Equity Interest), (b) is convertible into or exchangeable or exercisable for Indebtedness or Mandatorily Redeemable Stock, or (c) is redeemable at the option of the holder thereof, in

whole or in part (other than an Equity Interest which is redeemable solely in exchange for common stock or other equivalent common Equity Interests), in the case of each of clauses (a) through (c), on or prior to the latest Termination Date.

- "Marketable Securities" means: (a) common or preferred Equity Interests of Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Equity Interests are subject to price quotations (quoted at least daily) on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System or shall have trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange, the American Stock Exchange or another recognized national United States securities exchange and (b) securities evidencing Indebtedness issued by Persons located in, and formed under the laws of, any State of the United States or America or the District of Columbia, which Persons have a Credit Rating of BBB- or Baa3 or better.
- "Material Acquisition" means any acquisition by the Borrower or any Subsidiary in which the assets acquired exceed 10.0% of the consolidated total assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined under GAAP as of the last day of the most recently ending fiscal quarter of the Borrower for which financial statements are publicly available.
- "Material Adverse Effect" means a materially adverse effect on (a) the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries taken as a whole, (b) the ability of the Borrower and the Loan Parties, taken as a whole, to perform their obligations under the Loan Documents, (c) the validity or enforceability of any of the Loan Documents, or (d) the rights and remedies of the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under any of the Loan Documents.
 - "Material Nonrecourse Indebtedness" has the meaning given that term in Section 10.1.(d)(ii).
 - "Material Recourse Indebtedness" has the meaning given that term in Section 10.1.(d)(i).
 - "Material Subsidiary" means any Person that (a) is a Subsidiary and (b) has assets with a Fair Market Value equal to or greater than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value.
 - "Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc. and its successors.
 - "Mortgage" means a mortgage, deed of trust, deed to secure debt or similar security instrument made by a Person owning an interest in real estate granting a Lien on such interest in real estate as security for the payment of Indebtedness.
- "Mortgage Receivable" means a promissory note secured by a Mortgage of which the Borrower or a Subsidiary is the holder and retains the rights of collection of all payments thereunder (but excluding any such promissory note made by a Wholly Owned Subsidiary).
- "Multiemployer Plan" means at any time a multiemployer plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding six plan years made contributions, including for these purposes any Person which ceased to be a member of the ERISA Group during such six-year period.
- "Negative Pledge" means, with respect to a given asset, any provision of a document, instrument or agreement (other than any Loan Document or Specified Derivatives Contract) which prohibits or purports to prohibit the creation or assumption of any Lien on such asset as security for Indebtedness of the Person owning such asset or any other Person; provided, however, that an agreement that conditions a Person's ability to encumber its assets upon the maintenance of one or more specified ratios that limit such Person's

ability to encumber its assets but that do not generally prohibit the encumbrance of its assets, or the encumbrance of specific assets, shall not constitute a Negative Pledge.

"Net Operating Income" or "NOI" means, for any Property and for a given period, the sum of the following (without duplication and determined on a consistent basis with prior periods): (a) rents and other revenues received in the ordinary course from such Property (including proceeds of rent loss or business interruption insurance (but not in excess of the actual rent otherwise payable) but excluding pre-paid rents and revenues and security deposits except to the extent applied in satisfaction of tenants' obligations for rent) minus (b) all expenses paid (excluding interest but including an appropriate accrual for property taxes and insurance) related to the ownership, operation or maintenance of such Property, including but not limited to property taxes, assessments and the like, insurance, utilities, payroll costs, maintenance, repair and landscaping expenses, marketing expenses, and general and administrative expenses with respect to such Property (including an appropriate allocation for legal, accounting, advertising, marketing and other expenses incurred in connection with such Property, but specifically excluding acquisition costs, general overhead expenses of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and any property management fees) minus (c) the greater of (i) the actual property management fee paid during such period and (ii) an imputed management fee in the amount of 3.0% of the gross revenues for such Property for such period

"Non-Defaulting Lender" means, at any time, each Lender that is not a Defaulting Lender at such time.

"Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness" means, with respect to a Person, Indebtedness for borrowed money in respect of which recourse for payment (except for customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent) is contractually limited to specific assets of such Person (including without limitation Equity Interest in other Persons held by such Person) encumbered by a Lien securing such Indebtedness.

"Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees" means Guarantees in respect of Nonrecourse Indebtedness where liability of the guarantor is limited to customary exceptions for fraud, misapplication of funds, environmental indemnities, prohibited transfers, failure to pay taxes, non-compliance with "separateness covenants," voluntary bankruptcy, collusive involuntary bankruptcy and other exceptions to nonrecourse liability that are either customary in non-recourse financings for real estate or are approved by the Administrative Agent.

"Note" means a promissory note of the Borrower substantially in the form of Exhibit H, payable to the order of a Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Commitment or Loans, as applicable, as originally in effect and otherwise duly completed.

"Notice of Borrowing" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit C (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.1.(b) or any other applicable provision of this Agreement evidencing the Borrower's request for a borrowing of Loans.

"Notice of Continuation" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit D (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit)

to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.10, evidencing the Borrower's request for the Continuation of a LIBOR Loan,

"Notice of Conversion" means a notice substantially in the form of Exhibit E (or such other form reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent and containing the information required in such Exhibit) to be delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 2.11. evidencing the Borrower's request for the Conversion of a Loan from one Type to another Type.

"Obligations" means, individually and collectively: (a) the aggregate principal balance of, and all accrued and unpaid interest on, all Loans; and (b) all other indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants and duties of the Borrower or any of the other Loan Parties owing to the Administrative Agent or any Lender of every kind, nature and description, under or in respect of this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, including, without limitation, the Fees and indemnification obligations, whether direct or indirect, absolute or contingent, due or not due, contractual or tortious, liquidated or unliquidated, and whether or not evidenced by any promissory note. For the avoidance of doubt, "Obligations" shall not include any indebtedness, liabilities, obligations, covenants or duties in respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts.

"Occupancy Rate" means, with respect to a Property at any time, the ratio, expressed as a percentage, of (a) the number of units in the case of an multifamily Property or square feet in the case of any other Property leased to tenants that are not affiliated with the Borrower pursuant to binding leases to (b) the aggregate number of units or square feet, as applicable, of such Property.

"Off-Balance Sheet Liabilities" means liabilities and obligations of the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Person in respect of "off-balance sheet arrangements" (as defined in Item 303(a)(4)(ii) of Regulation S-K promulgated under the Securities Act) which the Borrower would be required to disclose in the "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" section of the Borrower's report on Form 10-Q or Form 10-K (or their equivalents) which the Borrower is required to file with the SEC.

"OP" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Other Commercial Property" means a commercial Property other than an office, retail or multifamily Property.

"Other Connection Taxes" means, with respect to any Recipient, Taxes imposed as a result of a present or former connection between such Recipient and the jurisdiction imposing such Tax (other than connections arising from such Recipient having executed, delivered, become a party to, performed its obligations under, received payments under, received a security interest under, engaged in any other transaction pursuant to or enforced any Loan Document, or sold or assigned an interest in any Loan or Loan Document).

"Other Taxes" means all present or future stamp, court or documentary, intangible, recording, filing or similar Taxes that arise from any payment made under, from the execution, delivery, performance, enforcement or registration of, from the receipt or perfection of a security interest under, or otherwise with respect to, any Loan Document, except any such Taxes that are Other Connection Taxes imposed with respect to an assignment (other than an assignment made pursuant to Section 4.6.).

"Ownership Share" means, with respect to any Subsidiary (other than a Wholly Owned Subsidiary) or any Unconsolidated Affiliate of the Borrower, the greater of (a) the Borrower's relative nominal direct and indirect ownership interest (expressed as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate

or (b) the Borrower's relative direct and indirect economic interest (calculated as a percentage) in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of the declaration of trust, articles or certificate of incorporation, articles of organization, partnership agreement, joint venture agreement or other applicable organizational document of such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate.

- "Parent Entity" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.
- "Participant" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).
- "Participant Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(d).
- "Patriot Act" means The Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism Act of 2001 (Title III of Pub. L. No. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)).
- "PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation and any successor agency.

"Permitted Liens" means, with respect to any asset or property of a Person, (a) Liens securing taxes, assessments and other charges or levies imposed by any Governmental Authority (excluding any Lien imposed pursuant to any of the provisions of ERISA or pursuant to any environmental laws) or the claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen or landlords for labor, materials, supplies or rentals incurred in the ordinary course of business, which, in each case, are not at the time required to be paid or discharged under Section 7.6.; (b) Liens consisting of eleposits or pledges made, in the ordinary course of business, in connection with, or to secure payment of, obligations under workers' compensation, unemployment insurance or similar Applicable Laws; (c) Liens consisting of encumbrances in the nature of zoning restrictions, easements, and rights or restrictions of record on the use of real property, which do not materially detract from the value of such property or impair the intended use thereof in the business of such Person; (d) the rights of tenants under leases or subleases not interfering with the ordinary conduct of business of such Person; (e) Liens in favor of the Administrative Agent for its benefit and the benefit of the Lenders; (f) Liens in favor of the Borrower or any other Wholly Owned Subsidiary securing Indebtedness owing by a Subsidiary to the Borrower or such Wholly Owned Subsidiary and (g) to the extent constituting a Lien, any Permitted Negative Pledge Provision of the type described in clauses (b) and (c) of the definition thereof.

"Permitted Negative Pledge Provision" means a Negative Pledge contained in any agreement (a) evidencing unsecured Indebtedness which contains restrictions on encumbering assets that are substantially the same as the corresponding restrictions contained in the Loan Documents, (b) related to assets or equity interests to be sold where such Negative Pledge relates only to such assets pending such sale or (c) Permitted Transfer Restrictions.

"Permitted Transfer Restrictions" means (a) reasonable and customary restrictions on transfer, mortgage liens, pledges and changes in beneficial ownership arising under management agreements and Eligible Ground Leases entered into in the ordinary course of business (including in connection with any acquisition or development of any applicable Property, without regard to the transaction value), including rights of first offer or refusal arising under such agreements and leases, in each case, that limit, but do not prohibit, sale or mortgage transactions, and (b) solely with respect to an asset or Property of a Controlled JV Subsidiary or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower, reasonable and customary obligations, encumbrances or restrictions contained in agreements not constituting Indebtedness entered into with limited partners, members or other equity holders of a Controlled JV Subsidiary (or, after the Reorganization, the Borrower) imposing obligations in respect of contingent obligations to make any tax "make whole" or similar

tax payment arising out of the sale or other transfer of assets reasonably related to such limited partners', members' or other equity holders' interest in the Borrower or such Subsidiary pursuant to "tax protection" or other similar agreements.

"Person" means any natural person, corporation, limited partnership, general partnership, joint stock company, limited liability company, limited liability partnership, joint venture, association, company, trust, bank, trust company, land trust, business trust or other organization, whether or not a legal entity, or any other nongovernmental entity, or any Governmental Authority.

"Plan" means at any time an employee pension benefit plan (other than a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code and either (a) is maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

"Post-Default Rate" means, in respect of any principal of any Loan, the rate otherwise applicable <u>plus</u> an additional two percent 2.0% per annum and with respect to any other Obligation, a rate per annum equal to the Base Rate as in effect from time to time <u>plus</u> the Applicable Margin for Loans that are Base Rate Loans <u>plus</u> two percent (2.0%).

"Preferred Dividends" means, for any period and without duplication, all Restricted Payments paid during such period on Preferred Equity Interests issued by the Borrower or any Subsidiary. Preferred Dividends shall not include dividends or distributions (a) paid or payable solely in Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) payable to holders of such class of Equity Interests, (b) paid or payable to the Borrower or a Subsidiary, or (c) constituting unscheduled partial redemptions or balloon, bullet or similar redemptions in full of Preferred Equity Interests.

"Preferred Equity Interests" means, with respect to any Person, Equity Interests in such Person which are entitled to preference or priority over any other Equity Interest in such Person in respect of the payment of dividends or distribution of assets upon liquidation or both.

"Prime Rate" means, at any time, the rate of interest per annum publicly announced from time to time by the Lender then acting as the Administrative Agent as its prime rate. Each change in the Prime Rate shall be effective as of the opening of business on the day such change in such prime rate occurs. The parties hereto acknowledge that the rate announced publicly by the Lender acting as Administrative Agent as its prime rate is an index or base rate and shall not necessarily be its lowest or best rate charged to its customers or other banks.

"Principal Office" means the office of the Administrative Agent located at 600 South 4 th St., 9th Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or any other subsequent office that the Administrative Agent shall have specified as the Principal Office by written notice to the Borrower and the Lenders.

"Property" means, with respect to a Person, any parcel of real property (whether owned in fee or subject to a lease), together with any building, facility, structure, equipment or other asset located on such parcel of real property, in each case owned or leased by such Person.

"QI" has the meaning given that term in the definition of 1031 Property.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Qualified Plan" means a Benefit Arrangement that is intended to be tax-qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Rating Agency" means S&P, Moody's or Fitch.

"Recipient" means (a) the Administrative Agent and (b) any Lender, as applicable.

"Recourse Indebtedness" means any Indebtedness of a Person that is not Nonrecourse Indebtedness.

"Register" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.5.(c).

"Regulatory Change" means, with respect to any Lender, any change effective after the Agreement Date in Applicable Law (including without limitation, Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or the adoption or making after such date of any interpretation, directive or request applying to a class of banks, including such Lender, of or under any Applicable Law (whether or not having the force of law and whether or not failure to comply therewith would be unlawful) by any Governmental Authority or monetary authority charged with the interpretation or administration thereof or compliance by any Lender with any request or directive regarding capital adequacy or liquidity. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, (a) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (b) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "Regulatory Change", regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

"REIT" means a Person qualifying for treatment as a "real estate investment trust" under the Internal Revenue Code.

"REIT Entity" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Related Parties" means, with respect to any Person, such Person's Affiliates and the partners, shareholders, directors, trustees, officers, employees, agents, counsel, other advisors and representatives of such Person and of such Person's Affiliates.

"Reorganization" has the meaning given that term in Section 12.20.

"Replacement Rate" has the meaning assigned thereto in Section 4.2.(b).

"Required Joinder Date" the date on which the Compliance Certificate is required to be delivered with respect to any fiscal quarter (or fiscal year in the case of the fourth fiscal quarter) during which any of the conditions described in subsection (a) of Section 7.13. first applies to a Subsidiary.

"Requisite Lenders" means, as of any date, Lenders, in the aggregate, having more than 50.0% of the amount of the Commitments then in effect and holding more than 50.0% of the aggregate principal amount of the outstanding Loans; provided that in determining such percentage at any given time, all then existing Defaulting Lenders will be disregarded and excluded.

"Responsible Officer" means with respect to the Borrower or any Subsidiary, the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer or chief accounting officer of the Borrower or such Subsidiary.

"Restricted Payment" means (a) any dividend or other distribution, direct or indirect, on account of any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding, except a dividend payable solely in Equity Interests to the holders of such Equity Interests; (b) any redemption, conversion, exchange, retirement, sinking fund or similar payment, purchase or other acquisition for value, direct or indirect, of any Equity Interest of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding; and (c) any payment made to retire, or to obtain the surrender of, any outstanding warrants, options or other rights to acquire any Equity Interests of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries now or hereafter outstanding.

"Sanctioned Country" means, at any time, a country, region or territory which is, or whose government is, the subject or target of any Sanctions.

"Sanctioned Person" means, at any time, (a) any Person listed in any Sanctions-related list of designated Persons maintained by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any member state of the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury, (b) Persons, countries or territories that are the target of any territorial or country-based Sanctions program, (c) an agency of the government of a Sanctioned County, and (d) any Person that is a target of Sanctions due to their ownership or control by any Person or agency described in the preceding clauses (a) through (c).

"Sanctions" means any sanctions or trade embargoes imposed, administered or enforced by any Governmental Authority of the United States of America, including without limitation, OFAC or the U.S. Department of State, or by the United Nations Security Council, the European Union, any member state of the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission, or any Governmental Authority succeeding to any of its principal functions.

"Securities Act" means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended from time to time, together with all rules and regulations issued thereunder.

"Sellers" has the meaning given that term in the definition of "Acquisition Agreement".

"Solvency Certificate" means a solvency certificate duly executed by the chief financial officer of the Borrower, addressed to Administrative Agent for the benefit of the Lenders in substantially the form of Exhibit I, giving pro forma effect to transactions to be made simultaneously or in connection with, or immediately following, the delivery of such Solvency Certificate.

"Solvent" means, on and as of such date (i) the fair value of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, at a fair valuation on a going concern basis, will exceed the debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis; (ii) the present fair saleable value of the property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated and going concern basis will be greater than the amount that will be required to pay the probable liability of

the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis on their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, do not intend to incur, or believe that they will incur, debts or liabilities (including current obligations) beyond their ability to pay such liabilities such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, such debts and liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; and (v) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will not have unreasonably small capital with which to conduct the businesses in which they are engaged as such businesses are now conducted and are proposed to be conducted following the Agreement Date. For purposes hereof, the amount of any contingent liability at any time shall be computed as the amount that, in light of all the facts and circumstances existing at such time, represents the amount that can reasonably be expected to become an actual or matured become an actual or matured in the restriction of the circumstances existing at the proposed to be conducted following the Agreement Date. For purposes hereof, the amount of any contingent liabilities meet the criteria for accurating that facts and circumstances existing at

"Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations" means such of the representations and warranties made by or with respect to the Acquisition or the Acquired Assets as are material to the interests of the Lenders, but only to the extent that (x) the Borrower or its Affiliates have the right to terminate the Borrower or its Affiliates obligations under the Acquisition Agreement or the Borrower or its Affiliates otherwise have the right to decline to close the Acquisition, or any applicable portion thereof, as a result of a breach of any such Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations or any such Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations or any such Specified Acquisition agreement or the Borrower's or its Affiliates' obligations to consummate the Acquisition pursuant to the Acquisition Agreement.

"Specified Derivatives Contract" means any Derivatives Contract that is made or entered into at any time, or in effect at any time now or hereafter, whether as a result of an assignment or transfer or otherwise, between or among any Loan Party and any Specified Derivatives Provider.

"Specified Derivatives Provider" means any Person that (a) at the time it enters into a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, is a Lender or an Affiliate of a Lender or (b) at the time it (or its Affiliate) becomes a Lender (including on the Effective Date), is a party to a Specified Derivatives Contract with a Loan Party, in each case in its capacity as a party to such Specified Derivatives Contract.

"Specified Representations" means those representations and warranties made or deemed made pursuant to Sections 6.1.(a)(i) (solely with respect to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties), (c), (d)(i), (d)(ii), (k)(solely with respect to the final sentence of such Section), (o), (p) and (v)(limited to (i) Section 6.1.(v) as it relates to the Patriot Act and (ii) Section 6.1.(v)(iv)).

"S&P" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a Standard & Poor's Financial Services LLC business, or any successor.

"Subsidiary" means, for any Person, any corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity of which at least a majority of the Equity Interests having by the terms thereof ordinary voting power to elect a majority of the board of directors, trustees or other individuals performing similar functions of such corporation, partnership, limited liability company, trust or other entity (without regard to the occurrence of any contingency) is, at the time of determination thereof, directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person and shall include all Persons the

accounts of which are consolidated with those of such Person pursuant to GAAP. Unless explicitly set forth to the contrary, a reference to "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower.

- "Subsidiary Secured Indebtedness" has the meaning given to that term in the definition of "Excluded Subsidiary".
- "Substantial Amount" means, at the time of determination thereof, an amount in excess of 30.0% of total consolidated assets (exclusive of depreciation) at such time of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries determined on a consolidated basis.
- "Swap Obligation" means, with respect to any Guarantor, any obligation to pay or perform under any agreement, contract or transaction that constitutes a "swap" within the meaning of Section 1a(47) of the Commodity Exchange Act.
- "Taxes" means all present or future taxes, levies, imposts, duties, deductions, withholdings (including backup withholding), assessments, fees or other charges imposed by any Governmental Authority, including any interest, additions to tax or penalties applicable thereto.
 - "Termination Date" means October 30, 2019, or such later date to which the Termination Date may be extended in accordance with Section 2.14.
 - "Titled Agent" has the meaning given that term in Section 11.9.
- "Transactions" means the funding of the Loans on the Effective Date, the consummation of the Acquisition, the repayment of certain outstanding loans under the Existing Credit Agreement and the payment of fees, commissions and expenses in connection therewith.
 - "Type" with respect to any Loan, refers to whether such Loan is a LIBOR Loan or a Base Rate Loan.
 - "UCC" means the Uniform Commercial Code as in effect in any applicable jurisdiction.
- "Unconsolidated Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person in whom such Person holds an Investment, which Investment is accounted for in the financial statements of such Person on an equity basis of accounting and whose financial results would not be consolidated under GAAP with the financial results of such Person on the consolidated financial statements of such Person.
 - "Unencumbered Adjusted NOI" means, for any period, (a) Unencumbered NOI minus (b) Capital Reserves for such period attributable to Eligible Properties included in Unencumbered NOI.
- "Unencumbered NOI" means, for any period, the aggregate Net Operating Income for such period of all Eligible Properties the Net Operating Income of which the Borrower has elected pursuant to clause (i) of the second sentence of Section 8.3. to include for purposes of calculating Unencumbered Pool Value.
- "Unencumbered Pool Value" means, without duplication (a) the (x) Unencumbered NOI (excluding Unencumbered NOI from any Property the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value under any of the immediately following clauses (b), (d) or (e)), for the fiscal quarter most recently ended (y) multiplied by 4, (z) divided by the applicable Capitalization Rate; plus (b) the acquisition cost of all Eligible Properties (including Eligible Properties of that are Other Commercial Properties) acquired during the period of six fiscal quarters most recently ended; provided that the Borrower may irrevocably elect that the value of a recently acquired Eligible Property not yet owned for six quarters be determined in accordance

with the preceding clause (a); <u>plus</u> (c) all Construction-in-Process for all Eligible Properties that are Development Properties; <u>plus</u> (d) the aggregate Major Redevelopment Property Values of all Eligible Properties that are Major Redevelopment Properties; <u>plus</u> (f) the GAAP book value of each parcel of Unimproved Land that satisfies all of the requirements of the definition of "Eligible Property" other than clause (a) of such definition; <u>plus</u> (g) Unrestricted Cable Eligible Properties disposed of during the fiscal quarter most recently ended shall not be included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value. Other Commercial Properties may only contribute to Unencumbered Pool Value to the extent applicable under clause (b) above. In addition, to the extent the amount of Unencumbered Pool Value attributable to Development Properties, Major Redevelopment Properties, Low Occupancy Properties, Unimproved Land, assets held by Controlled JV Subsidiaries, Properties subject to a ground lease (other than the Property located at 2000 M Street, Washington D.C.) and Other Commercial Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Major Redevelopment Properties exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 20.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Dissidiaries exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Low Occupancy Properties subject to a ground lease (other than the Property located at 2000 M Street, Washington D.C.) exceed 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Development Properties exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Development Properties exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumbered Pool Value, (v) Development Properties exceeds 10.0% of the Unencumb

"Unimproved Land" means land on which no development (other than improvements that are not material and are temporary in nature) has occurred.

"Unrestricted Cash" means cash and Cash Equivalents held by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries (other than tenant deposits and other cash and Cash Equivalents that are subject to a Lien or a Negative Pledge or the disposition of which is restricted, it being understood by the parties that cash and Cash Equivalents representing proceeds from the sale of an asset, which proceeds have been escrowed in anticipation of a like-kind exchange, will not be considered restricted).

- "U.S. Person" means any Person that is a "United States Person" as defined in Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code.
- "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate" has the meaning assigned to such term in Section 3.10.(g)(ii)(B)(III).
- "Virginia Acquisition" means the acquisition by the Borrower or its Subsidiaries (or by any EAT for the benefit of the Borrower or its Wholly Owned Subsidiaries) of the Virginia Properties (as defined in the Acquisition Agreement) to be consummated on the Effective Date.

"Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means any Subsidiary of a Person in respect of which all of the Equity Interests (other than, in the case of a corporation, directors' or trustees' qualifying shares) are at the time directly or indirectly owned or controlled by such Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person or one or more other Subsidiaries of such Person. In addition, the term "Wholly Owned Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower that has elected to be treated as a "real estate investment trust" in accordance with Section 856 through 860 of the Internal Revenue Code and in which either the Borrower or a Subsidiary of the Borrower described in clause (a) of this definition owns 100% of the outstanding common Equity Interests and has management control.

- "Withdrawal Liability" means any liability as a result of a complete or partial withdrawal from a Multiemployer Plan as such terms are defined in Part I of Subtitle E of Title IV of ERISA.
- "Withholding Agent" means (a) the Borrower, (b) any other Loan Party and (c) the Administrative Agent, as applicable.
- "Write-Down and Conversion Powers" means, with respect to any EEA Resolution Authority, the write-down and conversion powers of such EEA Resolution Authority from time to time under the Bail-In Legislation for the applicable EEA Member Country, which write-down and conversion powers are described in the EU Bail-In Legislation Schedule.

Section 1.2. General: References to Eastern Time.

All references to the Borrower, for purposes of the financial covenants set forth in Section 9.1. shall mean the Borrower, or, following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity, and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis. Unless otherwise indicated, all accounting terms, ratios and measurements shall be interpreted or determined in accordance with GAAP from time to time; provided that, if at any time any change in GAAP would affect the computation of any financial ratio or requirement set forth in any Loan Document, and either the Borrower or the Requisite Lenders shall so request, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Borrower shall negotiate in good faith to amend such ratio or requirement to preserve the original intent thereof in light of such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the approval of the appropriate Lenders pursuant to Section 12.6.); provided further that, until so amended, (i) such ratio or requirement shall continue to be computed in accordance with GAAP prior to such change therein and (ii) the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders financial statements and other documents required under this Agreement or as reasonably requested hereunder setting forth a reconciliation between calculations of such ratio or requirement made before and after giving effect to such change in GAAP. Notwithstanding the preceding sentence, (x) the calculation of liabilities at fair value pursuant to electing the fair value option election under FASB ASC 825-10-25 (formerly known as FAS 159, The Fair Value Option for Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities) or other FASB standards allowing entities to elect fair value option for financial liabilities and (y) all accounting Standards Codification set (as a capital lease thereunder where such lease (or similar arrangement) would having a similar result or effect) (and related interpretations) to the extent any lease (or similar arrangement) would have provided that the Borrower shall provide to the Administrative A

shall include all statutory and regulatory provisions consolidating, amending, replacing, supplementing or interpreting such Applicable Law. Unless explicitly set forth to the contrary, a reference to "Subsidiary" means a Subsidiary of the Borrower or a Subsidiary of a Subsidiary and a reference to an "Affiliate" means a reference to an "Affiliate" mea

Section 1.3. Financial Attributes of Unconsolidated Affiliates.

When determining compliance by the Borrower with any financial covenant contained in any of the Loan Documents only the Ownership Share of the Borrower of the financial attributes (assets, liabilities, income or expenses) of Unconsolidated Affiliates shall be included.

Section 1.4. Rates.

The Administrative Agent does not warrant or accept responsibility for, and shall not have any liability with respect to, the administration, submission or any other matter related to the rates in the definition of "LIBOR".

ARTICLE II. CREDIT FACILITY

Section 2.1. Loans.

- (a) <u>Making of Loans</u>. Subject to the terms and conditions hereof, on the Effective Date, each Lender severally and not jointly agrees to make Loans to the Borrower in the aggregate principal amount equal to the amount of such Lender's Commitment as provided in Schedule I. Upon each such Lender's funding of its Loan, such Lender's Commitment shall terminate.
- (b) Requests for Loans. Not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time at least 1 Business Day prior to the Effective Date for a borrowing of Loans that are to be Base Rate Loans and not later than 1:00 p.m. Eastern time at least 3 Business Days prior to the Effective Date for a borrowing of Loans that are to be LIBOR Loans, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Borrowing. Each Notice of Borrowing shall specify the aggregate principal amount of Loans to be borrowed, the date such Loans are to be borrowed (which must be a Business Day), the Type of the Loans, the initial Interest Period for such Loans (if such Loans are to be LIBOR Loans) and the amount of such LIBOR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivative Contracts to which such amount is subject. Such notice shall be irrevocable once given and binding on the Borrower.
- (c) Funding of Loans. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Borrowing under the immediately preceding subsection (b), the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender of the proposed borrowing. Each such Lender shall deposit an amount equal to the Loan to be made by such Lender to the Borrower with the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, in immediately available funds, not later than 11:00 a.m. Eastern time in the case of LIBOR Loans, and 12:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of Base Rate Loans, on the Effective Date. Subject to fulfillment of all applicable conditions set forth herein, the Administrative Agent shall make available to the Borrower in the account specified by the Borrower in writing to the Administrative Agent, not later than (i) 1:00 p.m. Eastern time, in the case of Base Rate Loans, on the

date of the requested borrowing of Loans, the proceeds of such amounts received by the Administrative Agent. The Borrower may not reborrow any portion of the Loans once repaid.

Section 2.2. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.3. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.4. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.5. Rates and Payment of Interest on Loans.

- (a) Rates. The Borrower promises to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender interest on the unpaid principal amount of each Loan made by such Lender for the period from and including the date of the making of such Loan to but excluding the date such Loan shall be paid in full, at the following per annum rates:
 - (i) during such periods as such Loan is a Base Rate Loan, at the Base Rate (as in effect from time to time), plus the Applicable Margin for Base Rate Loans; and
 - (ii) during such periods as such Loan is a LIBOR Loan, at LIBOR for such Loan for the Interest Period therefor, plus the Applicable Margin for LIBOR Loans.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, (x) while an Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), Section 10.1.(b) or Section 10.1.(f) shall exist or (y) upon the vote of the Requisite Lenders in the case of the existence of any other Event of Default not described in the preceding clause (x), in each case, the Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender interest at the Post-Default Rate on the outstanding principal amount of any Loan made by such Lender and on any other amount payable by the Borrower hereunder or under the Notes held by such Lender to or for the account of such Lender (including without limitation, accrued but unpaid interest to the extent permitted under Applicable Law).

(b) Payment of Interest. All accrued and unpaid interest on the outstanding principal amount of each Loan shall be payable (i) for Loans that are not LIBOR Loans, monthly in arrears on the first Business Day of each month, commencing with the first full calendar month occurring after the Effective Date, (ii) for LIBOR Loans, on the last day of each Interest Period therefor and, if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at three-month intervals following the first day of such Interest Period and (iii) on any date on which the principal balance of such Loan is due and payable in full (whether at maturity, due to acceleration or otherwise). Interest payable at the Post-Default Rate shall be payable from time to time on demand. All determinations by the Administrative Agent of an interest rate hereunder shall be conclusive and binding on the Lenders and the Borrower for all purposes, absent manifest error.

Section 2.6. Number of Interest Periods.

There may be no more than 3 different Interest Periods for the Loans.

Section 2.7. Repayment of Loans.

The Borrower shall repay the entire outstanding principal amount of, and all accrued but unpaid interest on the Loans on the Termination Date.

Section 2.8. Prepayments.

- (a) Optional. Subject to Section 4.4., the Borrower may prepay Loans at any time without premium or penalty. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent (i) with respect to the prepayment of any LIBOR Loan, at least 3 Business Days prior written notice of such prepayment and (ii) with respect to the prepayment of any Base Rate Loan, written notice not later than 12:00 pm noon Eastern time on the date of such prepayment. Each voluntary prepayment of Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess thereof.
 - (b) No Effect on Derivatives Contracts. No repayment or prepayment of the Loans pursuant to this Section shall affect any of the Borrower's obligations under any Derivatives Contracts entered into with respect to the Loans.

Section 2.9. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.10. Continuation.

So long as no Event of Default exists and, without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent, so long as no Default exists, the Borrower may on any Business Day, with respect to any LIBOR Loan, elect to maintain such LIBOR Loan or any portion thereof as a LIBOR Loan by selecting a new Interest Period for such LIBOR Loan. Each Continuation of a LIBOR Loan shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount, and each new Interest Period shall be made by the Borrower giving to the Administrative Agent a Notice of Continuation not later than \$11.00 a.m. Eastern time on the third Business Day prior to the date of any such Continuation. Such notice by the Borrower of a Continuation shall be by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Continuation, specifying (a) the proposed date of such Continuation, (b) the LIBOR Loans and portions thereof subject to such Continuation of the selected Interest Period which shall be specified in such manner as is necessary to comply with all limitations on Loans outstanding hereunder and (d) the amount of such LIBOR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Continuation shall be irrevocable by and binding on the Borrower one given. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Continuation, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Continued of the proposed Continuation. If the Borrower shall fail to select in a timely manner a new Interest Period for any LIBOR Loan with an Interest Period of one month; provided, however that if a Default or Event of Default exists, such Loan will automatically, on the last day of the current Interest Period therefor, Convert into a Base Rate Loan notwithstanding the first sentence of Section 2.11. or the Borrower's

Section 2.11. Conversion.

The Borrower may on any Business Day, upon the Borrower's giving of a Notice of Conversion to the Administrative Agent by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication, Convert all or a portion of a Loan of one Type into a Loan of another Type; provided, however, a Base Rate Loan may not be Converted into a LIBOR Loan if a Default or Event of Default exists. Each Conversion of Base Rate Loans into LIBOR Loans shall be in an aggregate minimum amount of \$1,000,000 and integral multiples of \$500,000 in excess of that amount. Each such Notice of Conversion shall be given not later than \$11:00 a.m. Eastern time 3 Business Days prior to the date of any proposed Conversion. Promptly after receipt of a Notice of Conversion, the Administrative Agent shall notify each Lender holding Loans being Converted of the proposed Conversion. Subject to the restrictions specified above, each Notice of Conversion shall be by telecopy, electronic mail or other similar form of communication in the form of a Notice of Conversion.

specifying (a) the requested date of such Conversion, (b) the Type of Loan to be Converted, (c) the portion of such Type of Loan to be Converted, (d) the Type of Loan such Loan is to be Converted into, (e) if such Conversion is into a LIBOR Loan, the requested duration of the Interest Period of such Loan and (f) the amount of such LIBOR Loans, if any, that the Borrower has elected to have subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract that provides a hedge against interest rate risks and the Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such amount is subject. Each Notice of Conversion shall be irrevocable by and binding on the Borrower once given.

Section 2.12, Notes

- (a) Notes. The Loans made by each Lender shall, if requested by any Lender in writing to the Administrative Agent, in addition to this Agreement, also be evidenced by a Note, payable to the order of such Lender in a principal amount equal to the amount of its Loan and otherwise duly completed.
- (b) Records. The date, amount, interest rate, Type and duration of Interest Periods (if applicable) of each Loan made by each Lender to the Borrower, and each payment made on account of the principal thereof, shall be recorded by such Lender on its books and such entries shall be binding on the Borrower absent manifest error; provided, however, that (i) the failure of a Lender to make any such record shall not affect the obligations of the Borrower under any of the Loan Documents and (ii) if there is a discrepancy between such records of a Lender and the statements of accounts maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.8., in the absence of manifest error, the statements of account maintained by the Administrative Agent pursuant to Section 3.8. shall be controlling.
- (c) Lost, Stolen, Destroyed or Mutilated Notes. Upon receipt by the Borrower of (i) written notice from a Lender that a Note of such Lender has been lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated, and (ii)(A) in the case of loss, theft or destruction, an unsecured agreement of indemnity from such Lender in form reasonably satisfactory to the Borrower, or (B) in the case of mutilation, upon surrender and cancellation of such Note, the Borrower shall at its own expense execute and deliver to such Lender a new Note dated the date of such lost, stolen, destroyed or mutilated Note.

Section 2.13. [Intentionally Omitted].

Section 2.14. Extension of Termination Date.

The Borrower shall have the right, exercisable one time, to extend the Termination Date by six-months. The Borrower may exercise such right only by executing and delivering to the Administrative Agent at least 15 days but not more than 90 days prior to the current Termination Date, a written request for such extension (an "Extension Request"). The Administrative Agent shall notify the Lenders if it receives an Extension Request promptly upon receipt thereof. The Termination Date shall be extended for six-months effective upon receipt by the Administrative Agent of the Extension Request and the satisfaction of the following conditions: (x) immediately prior to such extension and immediately after giving effect thereto, (A) no Default or Event of Default shall exist and (B) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower and each other Loan Party in the Loan Documents to which any of them is a party, shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents and (y) on or before the then current Termination

Date, the Borrower shall have paid the Fees payable under Section 3.5.(b). At any time prior to the effectiveness of any such extension, upon the Administrative Agent's request, the Borrower shall deliver to the Administrative Agent a certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (x)(A) and (x)(B).

Section 2.15. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.16. [Intentionally Omitted]

Section 2.17. Additional Loans.

(a) The Borrower shall have the right exercisable 3 times during the period beginning on the Effective Date to but excluding the Termination Date, to request the making of additional Loans (collectively, the "Additional Loans") in an aggregate amount for \$22,000,000 and integral multiples of \$520,000,000 in excess thereof. No Itenden shall be obligated in any way whatsoever to make an Additional Loan, and any new Lender becoming a party to this Agreement in connection with any such requested making of Additional Loans must be an Eligible Assignee. The making of Additional Loans under this Section is subject to the following conditions precedent (x) except as set forth in the immediately following proviso, no Default or Event of Default shall be in existence on the date of the making of such Additional Loans, (y) except as set forth the immediately following proviso, the Continuing Representations made or deemed made by the Borrower and any other Loan Party is a party shall be three and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations and warranties expressly related solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations and warranty shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations and warranties expressly related solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations and warranties expressly related solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representations or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respe

the making of such Additional Loans, and (2) the representations and warranties required to be true and correct pursuant to clause (y) above shall be limited to (I) the Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations as such defined term is modified to apply to the Limited Condition Acquisition and the applicable acquired assets and the Person or Persons which are the target of the Limited Condition Acquisition and (II) the Specified Representations. In connection with the making of Additional Loans pursuant to this Section 2.17. any Lender becoming a party hereto shall (1) execute such documents and agreements as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request and (2) in the case of any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America, provide to the Administrative Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other information as shall be necessary for the Administrative Agent to comply with "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act.

(b) This Section 2.17. shall supersede any provisions in Section 3.2. or Section 12.6. to the contrary.

ARTICLE III. PAYMENTS, FEES AND OTHER GENERAL PROVISIONS

Section 3.1. Payments.

(a) Payments by Borrower. Except to the extent otherwise provided herein, all payments of principal, interest, Fees and other amounts to be made by the Borrower under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document shall be made in Dollars, in immediately available funds, without setoff, deduction or counterclaim (excluding Taxes required to be withheld pursuant to Section 3.10.), to the Administrative Agent at the Principal Office, not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern of making each payment under this Agreement or any other Loan Document, specify to the Administrative Agent the amounts payable by the Borrower hereunder to which such payment is to be applied. Each payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender under this Agreement or any Note shall be paid to such Lender by wire transfer of immediately available funds in accordance with the wiring instructions provided by such Lender to the Administrative Agent from time to time, for the account of such Lender at the applicable Lending Office of such Lender. In the event the Administrative Agent fails to pay such amounts to such Lender within one Business Day of receipt of such amounts, the Administrative Agent shall pay interest on such amount until paid at a rate per annum equal to the Federal Funds Rate from time to time in effect. If the due date of any payment under this Agreement or any other Loan Document would otherwise fall on a day which is not a Business Day such date shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day and interest shall continue to accrue at the rate, if any, applicable to such payment for the period of such extension.

(b) <u>Presumptions Regarding Payments by Borrower.</u> Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment on such date in accordance herewith and may (but shall not be obligated to), in reliance upon such assumption, distribute to the Lenders the amount due. In such event, if the Borrower has not in fact made such payment, then each of the Lenders severally agrees to repay to the Administrative Agent on demand that amount so distributed to such Lender, with interest thereon, for each day from and including the date such amount is distributed to it to but excluding the date of payment to the Administrative Agent, at the greater of the Federal Funds Rate and a rate determined by the Administrative Agent in accordance with banking industry rules on interbank compensation.

Section 3.2. Pro Rata Treatment.

Except to the extent otherwise provided herein: (a) each payment or prepayment of principal of Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the respective unpaid principal amounts of the Loans held by them; (b) each payment of interest on Loans shall be made for the account of the Lenders pro rata in accordance with the amounts of interest on such Loans then due and payable to the respective Lenders; and (c) the Conversion and Continuation of Loans of a particular Type (other than Conversions provided for by Sections 4.1.(c) and 4.5.) shall be made pro rata among the Lenders according to the amounts of their respective Loans and the then current Interest Period for each Lender's portion of each such Loan of such Type shall be coterminous.

Section 3.3. Sharing of Payments, Etc.

If a Lender shall obtain payment of any principal of, or interest on, any Loan made by it to the Borrower under this Agreement or shall obtain payment on any other Obligation owing by the Borrower or any other Loan Party through the exercise of any right of set-off, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar right or otherwise or through voluntary prepayments directly to a Lender or other payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Lender not in accordance with Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable, such Lender shall promptly purchase from the other Lenders participations in (or, if and to the extent specified by such Lender, direct interests in) the Loans made by the other Lenders or other Obligations owed to such other Lenders in such amounts, and make such other adjustments from time to time as shall be equitable, to the end that all the Lenders shall share the benefit of such payment (net of any reasonable expenses which may actually be incurred by such Lender in obtaining or preserving such benefit) in accordance with the requirements of Section 3.2. or Section 10.5., as applicable. To such end, all the Lenders shall make appropriate adjustments among themselves (by the resale of participations sold or otherwise) if such payment is rescinded or must otherwise be restored. The Borrower agrees that any Lender so purchasing a participation (or direct interest) in the Loans or other Obligations owed to the other Lenders may exercise all rights of set-off, banker's lien, counterclaim or similar rights with respect to such right or shall affect the right of any Lender to exercise and retain the benefits of exercising, any such right with respect to any other indebtedness or obligation of the Borrower.

Section 3.4. Several Obligations.

No Lender shall be responsible for the failure of any other Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender hereunder, and the failure of any Lender to make a Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by it hereunder shall not relieve the obligation of any other Lender to make any Loan or to perform any other obligation to be made or performed by such other Lender.

Section 3.5 Fees

- (a) Closing Fee. On the Effective Date, the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent and each Lender all loan fees then due as have been agreed to herein or in the Fee Letter in writing by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent or each Lender, as applicable.
 - (b) Extension Fee. If the Borrower exercises its right to extend the Termination Date in accordance with Section 2.14., the Borrower agrees to pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of

each Lender a fee equal to 0.10% of the amount of such Lender's Loans at the time of the payment of such fee.

(c) Administrative and Other Fees. The Borrower agrees to pay the administrative and other fees of the Administrative Agent as set forth in the Fee Letter and as may be otherwise agreed to in writing from time to time by the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

Section 3.6. Computations.

Unless otherwise expressly set forth herein, any accrued interest on any Loan, any Fees or any other Obligations due hereunder shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and the actual number of days elapsed, except that interest on Base Rate Loans shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 or 366 days, as applicable, and the actual number of days elapsed.

Section 3.7. Usury

In no event shall the amount of interest due or payable on the Loans or other Obligations exceed the maximum rate of interest allowed by Applicable Law and, if any such payment is paid by the Borrower or any other Loan Party or received by any Lender, then such excess sum shall be credited as a payment of principal, unless the Borrower shall notify the respective Lender in writing that the Borrower elects to have such excess sum returned to it forthwith. It is the express intent of the parties hereto the Borrower not pay and the Lenders not receive, directly or indirectly, in any manner whatsoever, interest in excess of that which may be lawfully paid by the Borrower under Applicable Law. The parties hereto hereby agree and stipulate that the only charge imposed upon the Borrower for the use of money in connection with this Agreement is and shall be the interest specifically described in Section 2.5.(a)(i) and (ii). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the parties hereto further agree and stipulate that all agency fees, syndication fees, facility fees, closing fees, underwriting fees, default charges, late charges, funding or "breakage" charges, increased cost charges, attorneys' fees and reimbursement for costs and expenses paid by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to third parties or for damages incurred by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, in each case, in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, are charges made to compensate the Administrative Agent or any such Lender for underwriting or administrative services and costs or losses performed or incurred, by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders in connection with this Agreement and shall under no circumstances be deemed to be charges for the use of money. All charges other than charges for the use of money shall be fully earned when due and nonrefundable when paid.

Section 3.8. Statements of Account.

The Administrative Agent will account to the Borrower monthly with a statement of Loans, accrued interest and Fees, charges and payments made pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and such account rendered by the Administrative Agent shall be deemed conclusive upon the Borrower absent manifest error. The failure of the Administrative Agent to deliver such a statement of accounts shall not relieve or discharge the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder.

Section 3.9. Defaulting Lenders.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, if any Lender becomes a Defaulting Lender, then, until such time as such Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law:

- (a) Waivers and Amendments. Such Defaulting Lender's right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to this Agreement shall be restricted as set forth in the definitions of Requisite Lenders and in Section 12.6
- (b) <u>Defaulting Lender Waterfall</u>. Any payment of principal, interest, Fees or other amounts received by the Administrative Agent for the account of such Defaulting Lender (whether voluntary or mandatory, at maturity, pursuant to Article X. or otherwise) or received by the Administrative Agent from a Defaulting Lender pursuant to Section 12.3. shall be applied at such time or times as may be determined by the Administrative Agent as follows: first, to the payment of any amounts owing by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent may request (so long as no Default or Event of Default exists), to the funding of any Loan in respect of which such Defaulting Lender has failed to fund its portion thereof as required by this Agreement, as determined by the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to be held in a deposit account and released pro rata in order to satisfy such Defaulting Lender's potential future funding obligations with respect to Loans under this Agreement; fourth, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Lenders as a result of any judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by any Lender against such Defaulting Lender's breach of its obligations under this Agreement; fifth, so long as no Default or Event of Default exists, to the payment of any amounts owing to the Borrower as a otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender as a result of such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction obtained by the Borrower against such Defaulting Lender or as otherwise directed by a court of competent jurisdiction obt
 - (c) Certain Fees. During any period that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, such Defaulting Lender shall not be entitled to receive any Fees otherwise payable to such Defaulting Lender under Section 3.5.
- (d) <u>Defaulting Lender Cure</u>. If the Borrower and the Administrative Agent agree in writing that a Lender is no longer a Defaulting Lender, the Administrative Agent will so notify the parties hereto, whereupon as of the effective date specified in such notice and subject to any conditions set forth therein, that Lender will, to the extent applicable, purchase at par that portion of outstanding Loans of the other Lenders or take such other actions as the Administrative Agent may determine to be necessary to cause the Loans to be held by the Lenders pro rata as if there had been no Defaulting Lenders, whereupon such Lender will cease to be a Defaulting Lender; <u>provided</u> that no adjustments will be made retroactively with respect to Fees accrued or payments made by or on behalf of the Borrower while that Lender was a Defaulting Lender; <u>and provided</u>, <u>further</u>, that except to the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no change hereunder from Defaulting Lender to Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender's having been a Defaulting Lender.
- (e) <u>Purchase of Defaulting Lender's Commitment/Loans</u>. During any period that a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, the Borrower may, by the Borrower giving written notice thereof to the Administrative Agent, such Defaulting Lender and the other Lenders, demand that such Defaulting Lender assign its Commitment, if any, and Loans to an Eligible Assignee subject to and in accordance with the provisions of

Section 12.5.(b). No party hereto shall have any obligation whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. In addition, any Lender who is not a Defaulting Lender may, but shall not be obligated, in its sole discretion, to acquire the face amount of all or a portion of such Defaulting Lender's Commitment and Loans via an assignment in accordance with the provisions of Section 12.5.(b). In connection with any such assignment, such Defaulting Lender shall promptly execute all documents reasonably requested to effect such assignment, including an appropriate Assignment and Assumption and shall pay to the Administrative Agent the assignment fee payable under Section 12.5.(b). The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent or any of the Lenders. In the event that a Defaulting Lender does not execute an Assignment and Assumption pursuant to Section 12.5.(b) within 5 Business Days after receipt by such Defaulting Lender of notice under this Section 3.9.(h) and presentation to such Defaulting Lender of an Assignment and Assumption ovidencing an assignment pursuant to Section 12.5.(b), the Administrative Agent may elect, in its sole and absolute discretion, to execute such an Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender, and any such Assignment and Assumption so executed by the Administrative Agent, the Eligible Assignee and the Borrower, shall be effective for purposes of Section 12.5.(b). Each Defaulting Lender hereby grants to the Administrative Agent a limited power of attorney to execute any such Assignment and Assumption on behalf of such Defaulting Lender shall it fail to do so as required by this subsection. The Borrower confirms that is obligations under Section 12.9. apply to any and all actions taken or not taken by the Administrative Agent under this subsection.

Section 3.10. Taxes.

- (a) FATCA. For purposes of this Section, the term "Applicable Law" includes FATCA.
- (b) Payments Free of Taxes. Any and all payments by or on account of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Loan Party under any Loan Document shall be made without deduction or withholding for any Taxes, except as required by Applicable Law. If any Applicable Law (as determined in the good faith discretion of an applicable Withholding Agent) requires the deduction or withholding of any Tax from any such payment by a Withholding Agent, then the applicable Withholding Agent shall be entitled to make such deduction or withholding and shall timely pay the full amount deducted or withhold to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law and, if such Tax is an Indemnified Tax, then the sum payable by the Borrower or other applicable Loan Party shall be increased as necessary so that after such deduction or withholding has been made (including such deductions and withholdings applicable to additional sums payable under this Section) the applicable Recipient receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deduction or withholding been made.
- (c) Payment of Other Taxes by the Borrower. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall timely pay to the relevant Governmental Authority in accordance with Applicable Law, or at the option of the Administrative Agent timely reimburse it for the navment of, any Other Taxes.
- (d) Indemnification by the Borrower. The Borrower and the other Loan Parties shall jointly and severally indemnify each Recipient, within 10 days after demand therefor, for the full amount of any Indemnified Taxes (including Indemnified Taxes imposed or asserted on or attributable to amounts payable under this Section) payable or paid by such Recipient or required to be withheld or deducted from a payment to such Recipient and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Indemnified Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to the Borrower by a Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), or by the Administrative Agent on its own behalf or on behalf of a Lender, shall be conclusive absent manifest error; provided that the determinations in such statement are made on a reasonable basis and in good faith.

- (e) Indemnification by the Lenders. Each Lender shall severally indemnify the Administrative Agent, within 10 days after demand therefor, for (i) any Indemnified Taxes attributable to such Lender (but only to the extent that the Borrower or another Loan Party has not already indemnified the Administrative Agent for such Indemnified Taxes and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties to do so), (ii) any Taxes attributable to such Lender's failure to comply with the provisions of Section 12.5. relating to the maintenance of a Participant Register and (iii) any Excluded Taxes attributable to such Lender, in each case, that are payable or paid by the Administrative Agent in connection with any Loan Document, and any reasonable expenses arising therefrom or with respect thereto, whether or not such Taxes were correctly or legally imposed or asserted by the relevant Governmental Authority. A certificate as to the amount of such payment or liability delivered to any Lender by the Administrative Agent shall be conclusive absent manifest error. Each Lender hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent to set off and apply any and all amounts at any time owing to such Lender under any Loan Document or otherwise payable by the Administrative Agent to the Lender from any other source against any amount due to the Administrative Agent under this subsection. The provisions of this subsection shall continue to inure to the benefit of an Administrative Agent following its resignation or removal as Administrative Agent.
- (f) Evidence of Payments. As soon as practicable after any payment of Taxes by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to a Governmental Authority pursuant to this Section, the Borrower or such other Loan Party shall deliver to the Administrative Agent the original or a certified copy of a receipt issued by such Governmental Authority evidencing such payment, a copy of the return reporting such payment or other evidence of such payment reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent.

(g) Status of Lenders.

- (i) Any Lender that is entitled to an exemption from or reduction of withholding Tax with respect to payments made under any Loan Document shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, at the time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, such properly completed and executed documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or at a reduced rate of withholding, In addition, any Lender, if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, shall deliver such other documentation prescribed by Applicable Law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will enable the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as will permit such as will permit such payments to be made without withholding or information reporting requirements. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the preceding two sentences, the completion, execution and submission of such documentation (other than such documentation set forth in the immediately following clauses (ii)(A), (ii)(B) and (ii)(D)) shall not be required if in the Lender's reasonable judgment such completion, execution or submission would subject such Lender to any material unreimbursed cost or expense or would materially prejudice the legal or commercial position of such Lender.
 - (ii) Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, in the event that the Borrower is a U.S. Person:
 - (A) any Lender that is a U.S. Person shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent on or prior to the date on which such Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-9 (or any successor form) certifying that such Lender is exempt from U.S. federal backup withholding tax;

- (B) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), whichever of the following is applicable:
 - (I) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party (x) with respect to payments of interest under any Loan Document, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8BEN, or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "interest" article of such tax treaty and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under any Loan Document, IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable, establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, U.S. federal withholding Tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty;
 - (II) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8ECI;
 - (III) in the case of a Foreign Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, (x) a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-1 to the effect that such Foreign Lender is not a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, a "10 percent shareholder" of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or a "controlled foreign corporation" described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code (a "U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate") and (y) an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable;; or
 - (IV) to the extent a Foreign Lender is not the beneficial owner, an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of an executed IRS Form W-8IMY, accompanied by IRS Form W-8ECI, IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-2 or Exhibit F-3, IRS Form W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable; provided that if the Foreign Lender is a partnership and one or more direct or indirect partners of such Foreign Lender are claiming the portfolio interest exemption, such Foreign Lender may provide a U.S. Tax Compliance Certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit F-4 on behalf of each such direct and indirect partner;
- (C) any Foreign Lender shall, to the extent it is legally entitled to do so, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent (in such number of copies as shall be requested by the recipient) on or prior to the date on which such Foreign Lender becomes a Lender under this Agreement (and from time to time thereafter upon the reasonable request of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent), an electronic copy (or an original if requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent) of any other form prescribed by Applicable Law as a basis for claiming exemption from or a reduction in U.S. federal withholding Tax, duly

completed, together with such supplementary documentation as may be prescribed by Applicable Law to permit the Borrower or the Administrative Agent to determine the withholding or deduction required to be made; and

(D) if a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. federal withholding Tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender were to fail to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) or the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by Applicable Law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Borrower and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this clause (D), "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Aerement.

Each Lender agrees that if any form or certification it previously delivered expires or becomes obsolete or inaccurate in any respect, it shall update such form or certification or promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent in writing of its legal inability to do so.

- (h) Treatment of Certain Refunds. If any party determines, in its sole discretion exercised in good faith, that it has received a refund of any Taxes as to which it has been indemnified pursuant to this Section (including by the payment of additional amounts pursuant to this Section), it shall pay to the indemnifying party an amount equal to such refund (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made under this Section with respect to the Taxes giving rise to such refund), net of all out-of-pocket expenses (including Taxes) of such indemnified party and without interest (other than any interest paid by the relevant Governmental Authority with respect to such refund). Such indemnifying party, upon the request of such indemnified party, shall repay to such indemnified party the amount paid over pursuant to this subsection (plus any penalties, interest or other charges imposed by the relevant Governmental Authority) in the event that such indemnified party is required to repay such refund to such Governmental Authority. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this subsection, in no event will the indemnified party be required to pay any amount to an indemnifying party pursuant to this subsection the payment of which would place the indemnified party in a less favorable net after-Tax position than the indemnified party would have been in if the Tax subject to indemnification and giving rise to such refund had not been deducted, withheld or otherwise imposed and the indemnification payments or additional amounts with respect to such Tax had never been paid. This subsection shall not be construed to require any indemnified party to make available its Tax returns (or any other information relating to its Taxes that it deems confidential) to the indemnifying party or any other Person.
- (i) <u>Survival</u>. Each party's obligations under this Section shall survive the resignation or replacement of the Administrative Agent or any assignment of rights by, or the replacement of, a Lender, the termination of the Commitments and the repayment, satisfaction or discharge of all obligations under any Loan Document.

ARTICLE IV. YIELD PROTECTION, ETC.

Section 4.1. Additional Costs: Capital Adequacy.

- (a) <u>Capital Adequacy</u>. If any Lender determines that any Regulatory Change affecting such Lender or any lending office of such Lender or such Lender's holding company, if any, regarding capital or liquidity requirements, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on such Lender's capital or on the capital of such Lender's holding company, if any, as a consequence of this Agreement, the Commitment of such Lender or the Loans made by such Lender to a level below that which such Lender or such Lender's holding company could have achieved but for such Regulatory Change (taking into consideration such Lender's policies of such Lender's holding company with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time the Borrower will pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts as shall compensate such Lender or such Lender's holding company for any such reduction suffered.
- (b) Additional Costs. In addition to, and not in limitation of the immediately preceding subsection (a), the Borrower shall promptly pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of a Lender from time to time such amounts as such Lender may determine to be necessary to compensate such Lender for any costs incurred by such Lender that it reasonably determines are attributable to its making or maintaining of any LIBOR Loans or its obligation to make any LIBOR Loans hereunder, any reduction in any amount receivable by such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such LIBOR Loans or such obligation or the maintenance by such Lender of capital in respect of its LIBOR Loans or its Commitments (such increases in costs and reductions in amounts receivable being herein called "Additional Costs"), resulting from any Regulatory Change that:
 - (i) changes the basis of taxation of any amounts payable to such Lender under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents in respect of any of such LIBOR Loans or its Commitments (other than Indemnified Taxes, Taxes described in clauses (b) through (d) of the definition of Excluded Taxes and Connection Income Taxes);
 - (ii) imposes or modifies any reserve, special deposit, compulsory loan, insurance charge or similar requirements (other than Regulation D of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System or other similar reserve requirement applicable to any other category of liabilities or category of extensions of credit or other assets by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans is determined to the extent utilized when determining LIBOR for such Loans) relating to any extensions of credit or other assets of, or any deposits with or other liabilities of, or other credit extended by, or any other acquisition of funds by such Lender (or its parent corporation), or any commitment of such Lender (including, without limitation, the Commitments of such Lender hereunder); or
 - (iii) imposes on any Lender or the London interbank market any other condition, cost or expense (other than Taxes) affecting this Agreement or the Loans made by such Lender.
- (c) Lender's Suspension of LIBOR Loans. Without limiting the effect of the provisions of the immediately preceding subsections (a) and (b), if by reason of any Regulatory Change, any Lender either (i) incurs Additional Costs based on or measured by the excess above a specified level of the amount of a category of deposits or other liabilities of such Lender that includes deposits by reference to which the interest rate on LIBOR Loans is determined as provided in this Agreement or a category of extensions of credit or other assets of such Lender that includes LIBOR Loans or (ii) becomes subject to restrictions on the amount of such a category of liabilities or assets that it may hold, then, if such Lender so elects by notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the obligation of such Lender to make or Continue, or

to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans hereunder shall be suspended until such Regulatory Change ceases to be in effect (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall apply).

(d) Notification and Determination of Additional Costs. Each of the Administrative Agent, and each Lender, as the case may be, agrees to notify the Borrower (and in the case of a Lender, to notify the Administrative Agent) of any event occurring after the Agreement Date entitling the Administrative Agent or such Lender to compensation under any of the preceding subsections of this Section as promptly as practicable; provided, however, that the failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to give such notice shall not release the Borrower from any of its obligations hereunder; provided, further, that the Borrower shall not be required to compensate a Lender pursuant to this Section for any increased costs incurred or reductions suffered more than six months prior to the date that such Lender notifies the Borrower of the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such Lender's intention to claim compensation therefor (except that, if the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such lender's intention to claim compensation to the death of the Regulatory Change giving rise to such increased costs or reductions, and of such lender's intention to claim compensation of the Regulatory Change giving ri

Section 4.2. Suspension of LIBOR Loans.

- (a) Anything herein to the contrary notwithstanding and unless and until a Replacement Rate is implemented in accordance with Section 4.2.(b) below, if, on or prior to the determination of LIBOR for any Interest Period:
 - (i) the Administrative Agent shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive) that reasonable and adequate means do not exist for ascertaining LIBOR for such Interest Period;
- (ii) the Administrative Agent reasonably determines (which determination shall be conclusive) that quotations of interest rates for the relevant deposits referred to in the definition of LIBOR are not being provided in the relevant amounts or for the relevant maturities for purposes of determining rates of interest for LIBOR Loans as provided herein; or
- (iii) the Administrative Agent reasonably determines (which determination shall be conclusive) that the relevant rates of interest referred to in the definition of LIBOR upon the basis of which the rate of interest for LIBOR Loans for such Interest Period is to be determined are not likely to adequately cover the cost to any Lender of making or maintaining LIBOR Loans for such Interest Period;

then the Administrative Agent shall give the Borrower and each Lender prompt notice thereof and, so long as such condition remains in effect, the Lenders shall be under no obligation to, and shall not, make additional

LIBOR Loans, Continue LIBOR Loans or Convert Loans into LIBOR Loans and the Borrower shall, on the last day of each current Interest Period for each outstanding LIBOR Loan, either prepay such Loan or Convert such Loan into a Base Rate

(b) Alternative Rate of Interest. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in Section 4.2.(a) above, if the Administrative Agent has made the determination (such determination to be conclusive absent manifest error) that (i) the circumstances described in Section 4.2.(a)(ii) or (a)(iii) have arisen and that such circumstances are unlikely to be temporary, (ii) any applicable interest rate specified herein is no longer a widely recognized benchmark rate for newly originated loans in the U.S. syndicated loan market in the applicable supervoy or (iii) the applicable supervoy or administrator (if any) of any applicable interest rate specified herein or any Governmental Authority having, or purporting to have, jurisdiction over the Administrative Agent has made a public statement identifying a specific date after which any applicable interest rate specified herein shall no longer be used for determining interest rates for loans in the U.S. syndicated loan market in the applicable currency, then the Administrative Agent may, to the extent practicable (in consultation with and with the consent of the Borrower and as determined by the Administrative Agent to be generally in accordance with similar situations in other transactions in which it is serving as administrative agent or otherwise consistent with market practice generally), establish a replacement interest rate (the "Replacement Rate), in which case, the Replacement Rate shall subject to the next two sentences, replace such applicable interest rate for all purposes under the Loan Documents unless and until (A) an event described in Section 4.2.(a)(ii), (a)(iii), (b)(iii) occurs with respect to the Replacement Rate of (B) the Administrative Agent (or the Requisite Lenders through the Administrative Agent) notifies the Borrower that the Replacement Rate does not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to the Lenders of funding the Loans affected by the same circumstances. In connection with the establishment and application of the Replacement Rate, this Agreement

Section 4.3. Illegality.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any Lender shall determine (which determination shall be conclusive and binding) that it is unlawful for such Lender to honor its obligation to make or maintain LIBOR Loans hereunder, then such Lender shall promptly notify the Borrower thereof (with a copy of such notice to the Administrative Agent) and such Lender's obligation to make or Continue, or to Convert Loans of any other Type into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended until such time as such Lender may again make and maintain LIBOR Loans (in which case the provisions of Section 4.5. shall be applicable).

Section 4.4. Compensation.

The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent for the account of each Lender, upon the request of the Administrative Agent, such amount or amounts as the Administrative Agent shall determine in its sole discretion shall be sufficient to compensate such Lender for any loss, cost or expense attributable to:

- (a) any payment or prepayment (whether mandatory or optional) of a LIBOR Loan or Conversion of a LIBOR Loan, made by such Lender for any reason (including, without limitation, acceleration) on a date other than the last day of the Interest Period for such Loan, or
- (b) any failure by the Borrower for any reason to borrow a LIBOR Loan from such Lender on the date for such borrowing, or to Convert a Base Rate Loan into a LIBOR Loan or Continue a LIBOR Loan on the requested date of such Conversion or Continuation.

Not in limitation of the foregoing, such compensation shall include, without limitation, an amount equal to the then present value of (A) the amount of interest that would have accrued on such LIBOR Loan for the remainder of the Interest Period at the rate applicable to such LIBOR Loan, less (B) the amount of interest that would accrue on the same LIBOR Loan for the same period if LIBOR were set on the date on which such LIBOR Loan was repaid, prepaid or Converted or the date on which the Borrower failed to borrow, Convert or Continue such LIBOR Loan, as applicable, calculating present value by using as a discount rate LIBOR quoted on such date; provided that in no event shall such compensation include any loss of anticipated profits. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent shall provide the Borrower with a statement setting forth the basis for requesting compensation under this Section and the method for determining the amount thereof. Any such statement shall be conclusive absent manifest error.

Section 4.5. Treatment of Affected Loans.

If the obligation of any Lender to make LIBOR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2. or Section 4.3. then such Lender's LIBOR Loans shall be automatically Converted into Base Rate Loans on the last day(s) of the then current Interest Period(s) for LIBOR Loans (or, in the case of a Conversion required by Section 4.1.(c), Section 4.2., or Section 4.3. on such earlier date as such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, may specify to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable) and, unless and until such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice as provided below that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1., Section 4.2. or Section 4.3. that gave rise to such Conversion no longer exist:

- (i) to the extent that such Lender's LIBOR Loans have been so Converted, all payments and prepayments of principal that would otherwise be applied to such Lender's LIBOR Loans shall be applied instead to its Base Rate Loans; and
- (ii) all Loans that would otherwise be made or Continued by such Lender as LIBOR Loans shall be made or Continued instead as Base Rate Loans, and all Base Rate Loans of such Lender that would otherwise be Converted into LIBOR Loans shall remain as Base Rate Loans.

If such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, gives notice to the Borrower (with a copy to the Administrative Agent, as applicable) that the circumstances specified in Section 4.1.(c), 4.2. or 4.3. that gave rise to the Conversion of such Lender's LIBOR Loans pursuant to this Section no longer exist (which such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, agrees to do promptly upon such circumstances ceasing to exist) at a time when LIBOR Loans made by other Lenders are outstanding, then such Lender's Base Rate Loans shall be automatically Converted, on the first day(s) of the next succeeding Interest Period(s) for such

outstanding LIBOR Loans, to the extent necessary so that, after giving effect thereto, all Loans held by the Lenders holding LIBOR Loans and by such Lender are held pro rata (as to principal amounts, Types and Interest Periods) in accordance with their respective Commitments.

Section 4.6. Affected Lenders.

If (a) a Lender requests compensation pursuant to Section 3.10. or 4.1., and the Requisite Lenders are not also doing the same, or (b) the obligation of any Lender to make LIBOR Loans or to Continue, or to Convert Base Rate Loans into, LIBOR Loans shall be suspended pursuant to Section 4.1.(c) or 4.3. but the obligation of the Requisite Lenders shall not have been suspended under such Sections, the Borrower may demand that such Lender (the "Affected Lender"), and upon such demand the Affected Lender spirit principal balance of all Loans then owing to the Affected Lender, plus (y) any accrued but unpaid interest thereon and accrued but unpaid fees owing to the Affected Lender, or any other amount as may be mutually agreed upon by such Affected Lender and Eligible Assignee. Each of the Administrative Agent and the Affected Lender shall promptly execute all documents reasonably requested to surrender and transfer such interest to the purchaser or assignee thereof, including an appropriate Assignment and Assumption, but at no time shall the Administrative Agent, such Affected Lender or the Titled Agent be obligated in any way whatsoever to initiate any such replacement or to assist in finding an Eligible Assignee. The exercise by the Borrower of its rights under this Section shall be at the Borrower's sole cost and expense and at no cost or expense to the Administrative Agent, the Affected Lender or any of the Lenders. The terms of this Section shall not in any way limit the Borrower's obligation to pay to any Affected Lender compensation owing to such Affected Lender pursuant to this Agreement (including, without limitation, pursuant to Sections 3.10, 4.1. or 4.4.) with respect to any period up to the date of replacement.

Section 4.7. Change of Lending Office.

Each Lender agrees that it will use reasonable efforts (consistent with its internal policy and legal and regulatory restrictions) to designate an alternate Lending Office with respect to any of its Loans affected by the matters or circumstances described in Sections 3.10., 4.1. or 4.3. to eliminate or reduce the liability of the Borrower or avoid the results provided thereunder, so long as such designation is not disadvantageous to such Lender as determined by such Lender in its sole discretion, except that such Lender shall have no obligation to designate a Lending Office located in the United States of America.

Section 4.8. Assumptions Concerning Funding of LIBOR Loans.

Calculation of all amounts payable to a Lender under this Article shall be made as though such Lender had actually funded LIBOR Loans through the purchase of deposits in the relevant market bearing interest at the rate applicable to such LIBOR Loans in an amount equal to the amount of the LIBOR Loans in any manner it sees fit and the foregoing assumption shall be used only for calculation of amounts payable under this Article.

ARTICLE V. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

Section 5.1. Conditions Precedent.

The obligation of the Lenders to effect or permit the occurrence of the first Credit Event hereunder is subject to the satisfaction or waiver of the following conditions precedent:

- (a) The Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) counterparts of this Agreement executed by each of the parties hereto;
 - (ii) Notes executed by the Borrower, payable to each applicable Lender that has requested that it receive Notes prior to the Effective Date, and complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a);
- (iii) an opinion of counsel to the Borrower and the other Loan Parties and opinions of special and local counsel, if requested by the Administrative Agent, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative Agent may reasonably request, which expressly permit reliance by the successors and permitted assigns of each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
- (iv) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each Loan Party certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Loan Party;
 - (v) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each Loan Party issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Loan Party;
- (vi) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party with respect to each of the officers of such Loan Party authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party, and in the case of the Borrower, authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the Borrower Notices of Borrowing, Notices of Conversion and Notices of Continuation;
- (vii) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each Loan Party of (A) the by-laws of such Loan Party, if a corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Loan Party to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is a party;
 - (viii) a Solvency Certificate (after giving effect to the Transactions to occur on the Effective Date);
- (ix) the financial statements described in Section 6.1.(j) hereof; provided that the Borrower's public filing of any such required financial statements with the SEC shall constitute delivery of such financial statements to the Administrative Agent; and

- (x) evidence that the Fees, if any, then due and payable under Section 3.5., together with, to the extent a reasonably detailed invoice has been delivered to the Borrower at least one Business Day prior to the date hereof, all other fees, expenses and reimbursement amounts due and payable to the Administrative Agent and any of the Lenders, including without limitation, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and expenses of counsel to the Administrative Agent, have been paid;
- (b) the Virginia Acquisition shall have been consummated, or substantially simultaneously with the first Credit Event, shall be consummated in accordance with the terms of the Acquisition Agreement shall not have been amended or modified, and neither any condition nor Sellers' compliance with the terms of the Acquisition Agreement shall have been waived nor consent granted, in any respect that is materially adverse to the Lenders or the Arranger without the Arranger's prior written consent; provided that increases or decreases in purchase price relating to the Acquisition which increases or decrease does not exceed 10% of the initial purchase price shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders and the Arranger and shall not require the consent of the Arranger; provided further that any decrease in the purchase price relating to the Acquisition shall be applied on a dollar-for-dollar basis to reduce the Loans hereunder on a pro rata basis in accordance with the Commitments of the Lenders; provided, further, that any extension of the termination or outside closing date to acquire the Virginia Assets under the Acquisition Agreement shall not be deemed to be materially adverse to the interests of the Lenders and the Arranger and shall not require the consent of the Lead Arranger unless such date is extended beyond May 31, 2019;
- (c) the Arranger shall have received, at least 5 Business Days prior to the Effective Date, all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the PATRIOT Act, that has been requested at least 10 Business Days prior to the Effective Date;
 - (d) the Specified Representations and the Specified Acquisition Agreement Representations shall be true and correct in all material respects (or if qualified by materiality or material adverse effects, in all respects); and
- (e) there shall exist no payment or bankruptcy default under the Existing Credit Agreement immediately prior to and after giving pro forma effect to the Virginia Acquisition, the first Credit Event and the other Transactions to occur on the Effective Date.

ARTICLE VI. REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

Section 6.1. Representations and Warranties.

In order to induce the Administrative Agent and each Lender to enter into this Agreement and the Lenders to make Loans, the Borrower represents and warrants to the Administrative Agent and each Lender as follows:

(a) <u>Organization; Power; Qualification</u>. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries (i) is a corporation, partnership or other legal entity, duly organized or formed, validly existing and in good standing under the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, (ii) has the power and authority to own or lease its respective properties and to carry on its respective business as now being and hereafter proposed to be conducted and is duly qualified and (iii) is in good standing as a foreign corporation,

partnership or other legal entity, and authorized to do business, in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification or authorization and where the failure to be so qualified or authorized could reasonably be expected to have, in each instance, a Material Adverse Effect.

- (b) Ownership Structure. Part I of Schedule 6.1(b) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct list of all Subsidiaries setting forth for each such Subsidiary, whether or not such Subsidiary is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary. Except as disclosed in such Schedule, as of the Agreement Date (A) each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries owns, free and clear of all Liens (other than Permitted Liens), and has the unencumbered right to vote, all outstanding Equity Interests in each Person held by it. (B) all of the issued and outstanding subscriptions, options, warrants, commitments, preemptive rights or agreements of any kind (including, without limitation, any stockholders' or voting trust agreements) for the issuance, sale, registration or voting of, or outstanding securities convertible into, any additional shares of capital stock of any class, or partnership or other ownership interests of any type in, any such Person. As of the Agreement Date, Part II of Schedule 6.1.(b) correctly sets forth all Unconsolidated Affiliates of the Borrower, including the correct legal name of such Person, the type of legal entity which each such Person is, and all Equity Interests in such Person held directly or indirectly by the Borrower.
- (c) <u>Authorization of Loan Documents and Borrowings</u>. The Borrower has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to borrow and obtain other extensions of credit hereunder. Each of the Borrower and the other Loan Parties has the right and power, and has taken all necessary action to authorize it, to execute, deliver and perform each of the Loan Documents to which it is a party in accordance with their respective terms and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and thereby. The Loan Documents to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party have been duly executed and delivered by the duly authorized officers of such Person and each is a legal, valid and binding obligation of such Person enforceable against such Person in accordance with its respective terms, except as the same may be limited by bankruptcy, insolvency, and other similar laws affecting the rights of creditors generally and the availability of equitable remedies for the enforcement of certain obligations (other than the payment of principal) contained herein or therein and as may be limited by equitable principles generally.
- (d) Compliance of Loan Documents with Laws. The execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which any Loan Party is a party in accordance with their respective terms and the borrowings and other extensions of credit hereunder do not and will not, by the passage of time, the giving of notice, or both: (i) require any Loan Party to obtain a Governmental Approval (other than any required filing with the SEC) or violate any Applicable Law (including all Environmental Laws) relating to or any Loan Party, (iii) conflict with, result in a breach of or constitute a default under, any indenture, agreement or other instrument to which the Borrower or any other Loan Party is a party or by which it or any of its respective properties may be bound; or (iv) result in or require the creation or imposition of any Lien upon or with respect to any property now owned or hereafter acquired by any Loan Party.
- (e) Compliance with Law: Governmental Approvals. Each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries is in compliance with each Governmental Approval and all other Applicable Laws relating to it except for noncompliances which, and Governmental Approvals the failure to possess which, could not, individually or in the aggregate, reasonably be expected to cause a Default or Event of Default or have a Material Adverse Effect.

- (f) <u>Title to Properties; Liens.</u> Schedule 6.1.(f) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all real estate assets of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary, setting forth, for each such Property, whether such Property is a Development Property or Major Redevelopment Property. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary owns, or has a valid leasehold interest in, its respective Properties. As of the Agreement Date, there are no Liens against any Eligible Properties included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI other than Permitted Liens.
- (g) Existing Indebtedness; Liens. Schedule 6.1.(g) is, as of the Agreement Date, a complete and correct listing of all Indebtedness (including all Guarantees) in respect of borrowed money of each of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries. As of the Agreement Date, no event of default, (after giving effect to notice, grace and cure periods) exists with respect to any such Indebtedness.
- (h) <u>Litigation</u>. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(h), there are no actions, suits or proceedings pending (or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, are there any actions, suits or proceedings threatened, nor is there any basis therefory against or in any other way relating adversely to or affecting the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any of their respective property in any court or before any arbitrator of any kind or before or by any other Governmental Authority which, (i) could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or (ii) in any manner draws into question the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document.
- (i) <u>Taxes</u>. All federal and state income and other material tax returns of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary required by Applicable Law to be filed have been duly filed, and all federal and state income and other material taxes, assessments and other governmental charges or levies upon, each Loan Party, each other Subsidiary and their respective properties, income, profits and assets which are due and payable have been paid, except any such nonpayment or non-filing which is at the time permitted under Section 7.6. As of the Agreement Date, none of the United States income tax returns of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is under audit.
- (j) Financial Statements. The Borrower has furnished to each Lender copies of (i) the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal years ended December 31, 2016, December 31, 2017 and December 31, 2018, and the related audited consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows for the fiscal years ended on such dates, with the opinion thereon of Ernst & Young LLP, and (ii) the unaudited consolidated Subsidiaries for the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter ended March 31, 2019, and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, shareholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries for the fiscal quarter period ended on such date. Such financial statements (including in each case related schedules and notes) are complete and correct in all material respects and present fairly, in accordance with GAAP consistently applied throughout the periods involved and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its consolidated Subsidiaries as at their respective dates and the results of operations and the cash flow for such periods (subject, as to interim statements, to changes resulting from normal year-end audit adjustments). Neither the Borrower nor any of its Subsidiaries has on the Agreement Date any material contingent liabilities, material liabilities, material unusual or long-term commitments or material unrealized or forward anticipated losses from any unfavorable commitments, in each case, that would be required to be set forth in its financial statements or notes thereto, except as referred to or reflected or provided for in said financial statements.
 - (k) No Material Adverse Change. Since December 31, 2018, there have been no changes, events, acts, conditions or occurrences of any nature, singly or in the aggregate, that have had or could reasonably

be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, are Solvent,

(l) ERISA.

- (i) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect, each Benefit Arrangement is in compliance with the applicable provisions of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and other Applicable Laws. Except with respect to Multiemployer Plans, each Qualified Plan (A) has received a favorable determination from the Internal Revenue Service applicable to such Qualified Plan's current remedial amendment cycle (as defined in Revenue Procedure 2007-44 or "so host), (B) has timely filed for a favorable determination letter from the Internal Revenue Service and such application is currently being processed by the Internal Revenue Service, (C) had filed for a determination letter prior to its "GUST remedial amendment period" (as defined in 2007-44) and received such determination letter and the staggered remedial amendment cycle first following the GUST remedial amendment period for such Qualified Plan has not yet expired, or (D) is maintained under a prototype plan and may rely upon a favorable opinion letter. Internal Revenue Service with respect to such prototype plan. To the best knowledge of the Borrower, nothing has occurred which would cause the loss of its reliance on each Qualified Plan's favorable determination letter or opinion letter.
 - (ii) With respect to any Benefit Arrangement that is a retiree welfare benefit arrangement, all amounts have been accrued on the applicable ERISA Group's financial statements in accordance with FASB ASC 715
- (iii) Except as could not reasonably be expected, individually or in the aggregate, to have a Material Adverse Effect: (i) no ERISA Event has occurred or is expected to occur; (ii) there are no pending, or to the knowledge of a Responsible Officer of the Borrower, threatened, claims, actions or lawsuits or other action by any Governmental Authority, plan participant or beneficiary with respect to a Benefit Arrangement; (iii) there are no violations of the fiduciary responsibility rules with respect to any Benefit Arrangement; and (iv) no member of the ERISA Group has engaged in a non-exempt "prohibited transaction," as defined in Section 406 of ERISA and Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code, in connection with any Plan, that would subject any member of the ERISA Group to a tax on prohibited transactions imposed by Section 502(i) of ERISA or Section 4975 of the Internal Revenue Code.
- (m) Absence of Defaults. None of the Loan Parties or any of the other Subsidiaries is in material default under its certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, bylaws, partnership agreement or other similar organizational documents.
- (n) Environmental Laws. Each of the Borrower, each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary: (i) is in compliance with all Environmental Laws applicable to its business, operations and the Properties, (ii) has obtained all Governmental Approvals which are required under Environmental Laws, and each such Governmental Approval is in full force and effect, and (iii) is in compliance with all terms and conditions of such Governmental Approvals, where with respect to each of the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iii) the failure to obtain or to comply with could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except for any of the matters set forth on Schedule 6.1.(n) or that could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, no Loan Party has any knowledge of, nor has it received notice of, any past, present, or pending releases, events, conditions, circumstances, activities, practices, incidents, facts, occurrences, actions, or plans that, with respect to any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, could

reasonably be expected to interfere with or prevent compliance or continued compliance with Environmental Laws, or could reasonably be expected to give rise to any other potential common-law or legal claim or other liability, based on or related to the on-site or off-site manufacture, generation, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport, removal, clean up or handling, or the emission, discharge, release or threatened release of any Hazardous Material, or any other requirement under Environmental Law. There is no civil, criminal, or administrative action, suit, demand, claim, hearing, notice, or demand letter, mandate, order, lien, request, investigation, or proceeding pending or, to the Borrower's knowledge after due inquiry, threatened, against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary relating in any way to Environmental Laws which, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. None of the Properties is listed on or proposed for listing on the National Priority List promulgated pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980 and its implementing regulations, or any state or local priority list promulgated pursuant to any analogous state or local law. To the Borrower's knowledge, no Hazardous Materials generated at or transported from the Properties are or have been transported to, or disposed of at, any location that is listed or proposed for listing on the National Priority List or any analogous state or local priority list, or any other location that is or has been the subject of a clean-up, removal or remedial action pursuant to any Environmental Law, except to the extent that such transportation or disposal could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

- (o) Investment Company. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is (i) an "investment company" or a company "controlled" by an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended, or (ii) subject to any other Applicable Law which purports to regulate or restrict its ability to borrow money or obtain other extensions of credit or to consummate the transactions contemplated by this Agreement or to perform its obligations under any Loan Document to which it is a party.
- (p) Margin Stock. None of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.
- (q) Affiliate Transactions. Except as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), and except as permitted by Section 9.8., none of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is a party to or bound by any agreement or arrangement (whether oral or written) with any Affiliate.
- (r) <u>Business.</u> As of the Agreement Date, the Borrower, the other Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries are engaged in the business of acquiring, developing, owning and operating income-producing properties and such business activities and investments incidental or reasonably related thereto.
- (s) <u>Broker's Fees.</u> No broker's or finder's fee, commission or similar compensation will be payable with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby. No other similar fees or commissions will be payable by any Loan Party for any other services rendered to the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary ancillary to the transactions contemplated hereby.
- (t) Accuracy and Completeness of Information. All written information, reports and other papers and data (other than financial projections and other forward looking statements and information of a general economic or general industry nature, including, without limitation, any projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(n) and Section 8.4.(o)) furnished to the Administrative Agent or any Lender by, on behalf of, or at the direction of, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary were, at the time the same were so furnished, when taken as a whole, complete and correct in all material respects, and did not contain any untrue statement of a material fact, or omit to state a material fact necessary in order to make the statements

contained therein, in light of the circumstances under which they were made, not materially misleading. All financial projections and other forward looking statements prepared by or on behalf of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary that have been or may hereafter be made available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender were or will be prepared in good faith based on assumptions believed to be reasonable at the time made, it being understood that actual result may vary materially from such projections and statements.

- (u) Not Plan Assets: No Prohibited Transactions. None of the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary constitutes "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder, of any Plan. Assuming that no Lender funds any amount payable by it hereunder with "plan assets," as that term is defined in 29 C.F.R. 2510.3-101, the execution, delivery and performance of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the extensions of credit and repayment of amounts hereunder, do not and will not constitute "prohibited transactions" under ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code.
 - (v) Anti-Corruption Laws and Sanctions; Anti-Money Laundering Laws.
 - (i) None of (1) the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, any of their respective directors, officers, or, to the knowledge of the Borrower, such other Loan Party or such other Subsidiary, any of their respective employees or Affiliates, or (2) to the knowledge of the Borrower, any agent or representative of the Borrower or any Subsidiary that will act in any capacity in connection with or benefit from this Agreement, (A) is a Sanctioned Person or currently the subject or target of any Sanctions, (B) is acting on behalf of a Sanctioned Person, or (C) has violated any Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws or Sanctions in any material respect.
 - (ii) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries has implemented and maintains in effect policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance by the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and their respective directors, officers, employees, and agents with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions.
 - (iii) Each of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, each director, officer, and to the knowledge of Borrower, employee, agent and Affiliate of the Borrower and each such Subsidiary, is in compliance with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions in all material respects.
 - (iv) No proceeds of any Loans or other extensions of credit hereunder have been used, directly or (to the knowledge of the Borrower) indirectly, by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or any of its directors, officers, employees and agents in violation of Section 7.8.(b).
- (w) REIT Status. The Borrower qualifies as, and has elected to be treated as, a REIT and is in compliance with all requirements and conditions imposed under the Internal Revenue Code to allow the Borrower to maintain its status as a REIT.
- (x) <u>Unencumbered Properties</u>. Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered NOI satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of "Eligible Property". Each Property included in any calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value satisfied, at the time of such calculation, all of the requirements contained in the definition of "Eligible Property".
 - (y) EEA Financial Institution. None of the Borrower, or any other Loan Party is an EEA Financial Institution.

Section 6.2. Survival of Representations and Warranties, Etc.

All statements contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to the Administrative Agent or any Lender pursuant to or in connection with this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents (including, but not limited to, any such statement made in or in connection with any amendment thereto or any statement contained in any certificate, financial statement or other instrument delivered by or on behalf of any Loan Party prior to the Agreement Date and delivered to the Administrative Agent or any Lender in connection with the underwriting or closing the transactions contemplated hereby) shall constitute representations and warranties made by the Borrower under this Agreement. All such representations and warranties shall survive the effectiveness of this Agreement, the execution and delivery of the Loan Documents and the making of the Loans.

ARTICLE VII. AFFIRMATIVE COVENANTS

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

Section 7.1. Preservation of Existence and Similar Matters.

Except as otherwise permitted under Section 9.4., the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, (i) preserve and maintain its respective existence in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, (ii) preserve and maintain its respective rights, franchises, licenses and privileges in the jurisdiction of its incorporation or formation, and (iii) qualify and remain qualified and authorized to do business in each jurisdiction in which the character of its properties or the nature of its business requires such qualification and authorization, except, in the case of clauses (i) (solely with respect to Subsidiaries other than Loan Parties), (ii) and (iii), to the extent that failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.2. Compliance with Applicable Law.

The Borrower shall comply, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to comply, with all Applicable Law, including the obtaining of all Governmental Approvals, the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. The Borrower will (a) maintain in effect and enforce policies and procedures reasonably designed to promote and achieve compliance by the Borrower, its Subsidiaries and its directors, officers, employees and agents with applicable Anti-Corruption Laws, Anti-Money Laundering Laws and Sanctions, (b) notify the Agent and each Lender that previously received a Beneficial Ownership Certification of any change in the information provided in the Beneficial Ownership Certification that would result in a change to the list of beneficial owners identified therein and (c) promptly upon the reasonable request of the Agent or any Lender, provide the Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, any information or documentation reasonably requested by it for purposes of complying with the Beneficial Ownership Regulation.

Section 7.3. Maintenance of Property.

In addition to the requirements of any of the other Loan Documents, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, protect and preserve all of its respective material properties and maintain (other than Development Properties and Major Redevelopment Properties) in good repair, working order and condition all tangible properties, ordinary wear and tear and condemnation and casualty events excepted, except where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 7.4. Conduct of Business.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, carry on its respective businesses as described in Section 6.1.(r) and not enter into any line of business not otherwise engaged in or permitted to be engaged in pursuant to Section 6.1.(r) by such Person as of the Agreement Date.

Section 7.5 Incurance

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, maintain insurance (on a replacement cost basis) with financially sound and reputable insurance companies against such risks and in such amounts as is customarily maintained by Persons engaged in similar businesses and at similar localities or as may be required by Applicable Law. The Borrower shall from time to time deliver to the Administrative Agent upon request a detailed list, together with copies of all policies of the insurance then in effect, stating the names of the insurance companies, the amounts and rates of the insurance, the dates of the expiration thereof and the properties and risks covered thereby.

Section 7.6. Payment of Taxes and Claims.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, pay and discharge (a) prior to delinquency, all federal and state income taxes and all other material taxes, assessments and governmental charges or levies imposed upon it or upon its income or profits or upon any properties belonging to it, and (b) by not later than 30 days past the due date therefor, all lawful claims of materialmen, mechanics, carriers, warehousemen and landlords for labor, materials, supplies and rentals which, if unpaid, would without further passage of time become a Lien on any Eligible Property of such Person that is included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI; provided, however, that this Section shall not require the payment or discharge of any such tax, assessment, charge, levy or claim which is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings which operate to suspend the collection thereof and for which adequate reserves have been established on the books of such Person in accordance with GAAP.

Section 7.7. Books and Records; Inspections.

The Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, keep proper books of record and account in order to permit the preparation of financial statements accordance with GAAP. Subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product, the Borrower will, and will cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, permit representatives of the Administrative Agent or any length of their respective books and records and to discuss their respective affairs, finances and accounts with their respective officers, employees and independent public accountants (in the presence of an officer of the Borrower if an Event of Default does not then exist), all at such reasonable times during business hours and as often as may reasonably be requested and so long as no Event of Default exists, with reasonable prior notice. The Borrower shall be obligated to reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for their reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the exercise of their rights under this Section only if such exercise occurs while a Default or Event of Default exists. The Borrower hereby authorizes and instructs its accountants to discuss the financial affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary with the Administrative Agent.

Section 7.8. Use of Proceeds.

- (a) The Borrower will use the proceeds of (a) the initial Loans only (i) to finance the consideration for the Acquisition, (ii) repay certain outstanding loans under the Existing Credit Agreement (for the avoidance of doubt, without a reduction in the commitments thereunder) and (iii) to pay fees and expenses incurred in connection with the closing of this facility, and (b) the Additional Loans to finance acquisitions permitted under the Loan Documents and other general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries. The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, use any part of such proceeds to purchase or carry, or to reduce or retire or refinance any credit incurred to purchase or carry, any margin stock (within the meaning of Regulation U or Regulation X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System) or to extend credit to others for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such margin stock
- (b) The Borrower will not request any Loan, and the Borrower shall not use, and shall ensure that its Subsidiaries and its or their respective directors, officers, employees and agents shall not use, the proceeds of any Loan, directly or to Borrower's knowledge indirectly, (i) in furtherance of an offer, payment, promise to pay, or authorization of the payment or giving of money, or anything else of value, to any Person in violation of any Anti-Corruption Laws or Anti-Money Laundering Laws, or (ii) in any manner that would result in the violation of any Sanctions applicable to any party hereto.

Section 7.9. Environmental Matters.

The Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to and the Borrower shall use, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to use, commercially reasonable efforts to cause all other Persons occupying, using or present on the Properties, to comply with all Environmental Laws the failure with which to comply could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect. Except as could not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, promptly take all actions necessary to prevent the imposition of any Liens on any of their respective properties arising out of or related to any Environmental Laws. Nothing in this Section shall impose any obligation or liability whatsoever on the Administrative Agent or any Lender.

Section 7.10. Further Assurances.

At the Borrower's cost and expense and upon request of the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall, and shall cause each other Loan Party and each other Subsidiary to, duly execute and deliver or cause to be duly executed and delivered, to the Administrative Agent such further instruments, documents and certificates, and do and cause to be done such further acts that may be reasonably requested by the Administrative Agent to carry out more effectively the provisions and purposes of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents.

Section 7.11. REIT Status.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain its status as, and election to be treated as, a REIT.

Section 7.12. Exchange Listing.

Prior to the Reorganization, the Borrower shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the Borrower having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System. On and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity shall maintain at least one class of common shares of the REIT Entity having trading privileges on the New York Stock Exchange or NYSE Amex Equities or which is subject to price quotations on The NASDAQ Stock Market's National Market System.

Section 7.13. Guarantors.

- (a) Not later than the applicable Required Joinder Date following the date on which any of the following conditions first applies to any Subsidiary that is not a Guarantor, the Borrower shall cause such Subsidiary to execute and deliver an Accession Agreement (or if at such time a Guaranty is not in effect, a Guaranty substantially in the form of the Exhibit B) and the items specified in subsection (b) below:
 - (i) such Subsidiary Guarantees, or otherwise becomes obligated in respect of, any Indebtedness of the Borrower or any other Subsidiary of the Borrower (or, from and after the Reorganization, the REIT Entity or any Subsidiary of the REIT Entity) (other than (A) Guarantees of, and other obligations in respect of, Indebtedness relating to construction loans in an aggregate amount for such Guarantees and other obligations not in excess of \$200,000,000 at any time, (B) Nonrecourse Indebtedness Guarantees and Guarantees of the type described in Caluse (b) of the definition of Excluded Subsidiary (C) obligations in respect of Indebtedness of a Subsidiary in the Subsidiary in the Subsidiary in the Subsidiary in the Subsidiary (a) obligation in the Subsidiary (b) obligation in the Subsidiary ob
 - (ii) (A) such Subsidiary owns an Eligible Property or other asset the value of which is included in the determination of Unencumbered Pool Value and (B) such Subsidiary, or any other Subsidiary that directly or indirectly owns any Equity Interests in such Subsidiary, incurs or suffers to exist (whether as a borrower, co-borrower, guarantor or otherwise) any Recourse Indebtedness (other than intercompany Indebtedness of a Subsidiary (1) owing to a Loan Party or (2) owing to another Subsidiary so long as such Indebtedness is subordinated to the Obligations).
- (b) On the date that any Accession Agreement or Guaranty is required to be delivered pursuant to subsection (a) above, the Borrower shall cause each Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor to deliver, in addition to the Accession Agreement or Guaranty to which it is a party, each of the following in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
 - (i) if requested by the Administrative Agent, an opinion of counsel to such Subsidiary, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders;
 - (ii) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of each such Subsidiary certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of such Subsidiary;

- (iii) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to each such Subsidiary issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of each such Subsidiary and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which each such Subsidiary is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (iv) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary with respect to each of the officers of such Subsidiary authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which such Subsidiary is a party;
- (v) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of each such Subsidiary of (A) the by-laws of such Subsidiary, if a corporation, the operating agreement, if a limited inability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by such Subsidiary to authorize the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which is a party; and
 - (vi) such other documents, agreements and instruments as the Administrative Agent or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request.

Until a Subsidiary that is required to become a Guarantor under clause (ii) of the immediately preceding subsection (a) becomes a Guarantor, and delivers to the Administrative Agent the items required to be delivered pursuant to this subsection (b), (i) no Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered Pool Value and (ii) no income attributable to any Eligible Property owned or leased by such Subsidiary shall be included in calculations of Unencumbered NOI.

(c) Release of Guarantor. The Borrower may request in writing that the Administrative Agent release, and upon receipt of such request the Administrative Agent shall release on the date requested for such release, a Guarantor from the Guaranty so long as: (i) such Guarantor is not (or simultaneously upon its release will not be) otherwise required to be a party to the Guaranty under the immediately preceding subsection (a), (ii) no Default or Event of Default shall then be in existence or would occur as a result of such release and (iii) the Administrative Agent shall have received such written request at least ten (10) Business Days (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) prior to the requested date of release. Delivery by the Borrower to the Administrative Agent of any such request shall constitute a representation by the Borrower that the matters set forth in clauses (i) and (ii) of the preceding sentence (both as of the date of the giving of such requested and as of the date of the effectiveness of such requested release) are true and correct with respect to such requested release and that the Guarantor being released from the Guaranty has been (or simultaneously upon its release will be) released from all obligations in respect of any Indebtedness giving rise to the requested release and that the Guarantor does a party to the Guarantor being released from the Guaranty has been (or simultaneously upon its release will be) released from all obligations in respect of any Indebtedness giving rise to the requested release.

ARTICLE VIII. INFORMATION

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall furnish (including by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) to the Administrative Agent for distribution to each of the Lenders:

Section 8.1. Quarterly Financial Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for the first, second and third fiscal quarters of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 45 days after the end of any such fiscal quarter, commencing with the fiscal quarter ending June 30, 2019), the unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such period and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such period, setting forth in each case in comparative form the figures as of the end of and for the corresponding periods of the previous fiscal year, all of which shall be certified by the chief financial officer of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the results of operations for such period (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

Section 8.2. Year-End Statements.

As soon as available and in any event within 10 days after the same is filed with the SEC for each fiscal year of the Borrower (but in no event later than the date 90 days after the end of any such fiscal year, commencing with the fiscal year ending December 31, 2019), the audited consolidated balance sheet of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the end of such fiscal year and the related audited consolidated statements of income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries for such fiscal year, estiting forth in comparative form the figures at the end of and for the previous fiscal year, at lof which shall be (a) certified by the chief executive officer, the chief financial officer, or executive vice president of the Borrower, in his or her opinion, to present fairly, in accordance with GAAP and in all material respects, the financial position of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries as at the date thereof and the result of operations for such period and (b) accompanied by the report thereon of Ernst & Young LLP or any other independent certified public accountants of recognized national standing reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent, whose report shall be prepared in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and shall not be subject to any "going control" or like qualification or exception or any qualification or exception as to the scope of such audit.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Article VIII, following the consummation of the Reorganization, the Borrower will be permitted to satisfy its obligations with respect to financial information relating to the Borrower described in Section 8.1. and this Section 8.2. above by furnishing financial information relating to the REIT Entity; provided that the same is accompanied by consolidating information that explains in reasonable detail the differences between the information relating to the REIT Entity and its Subsidiaries, on the one hand, and the information relating to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a standalone basis, on the other hand, with respect to the consolidated balance sheet and income statement.

Section 8.3. Compliance Certificate.

At the time the financial statements are furnished pursuant to the immediately preceding Sections 8.1. and 8.2., a certificate substantially in the form of Exhibit G (a "Compliance Certificate") executed on behalf of the Borrower by the chief financial officer or the chief accounting officer of the Borrower (a) setting forth in reasonable detail as of the end of such quarterly accounting period or fiscal year, as the case may be, the calculations required to establish whether the Borrower was in compliance with the covenants contained in Section 9.1.; and (b) stating that to his or her knowledge, no Default or Event of Default exists, or, if such is not the case, specifying such Default or Event of Default and its nature, when it occurred and the steps being taken by the Borrower with respect to such event, condition or failure. Each Compliance Certificate shall include (i) a reasonably detailed list of all Properties which the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value for the fiscal period covered by such Compliance Certificate (it being understood that so long as no Default or Event of Default exists or would

occur as a result of such election, the Borrower shall be free to include or exclude from such calculations any Property that would otherwise be eligible for inclusion), (ii) a summary with respect to each Property then included in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value, including without limitation, a quarterly and year-to-date statement of Net Operating Income, (iii) a statement of Funds From Operations, and (iv) a report listing Properties acquired in the most recently ended fiscal quarter setting forth for each such Property the purchase price and Net Operating Income for such Property and indicating whether such Property is collateral for any Indebtedness of the owner of such Property that is secured in any manner by any Lien and, if so, a description of such Indebtedness.

Section 8.4. Other Information

- (a) Within 10 days of the filing thereof, copies of all registration statements (excluding the exhibits thereto (unless requested by the Administrative Agent) and any registration statements on Form S-8 or its equivalent), reports on Forms 10-K, 10-Q and 8-K (or their equivalents) and all other periodic reports which any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall file with the SEC or any national securities exchange (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
- (b) Promptly upon the mailing thereof to the shareholders of the Borrower generally, copies of all financial statements, reports and proxy statements so mailed and promptly upon the issuance thereof copies of all press releases issued by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which information may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
 - (c) Promptly, upon any change in the Borrower's Credit Rating, a certificate stating that the Borrower's Credit Rating has changed and the new Credit Rating that is in effect;
- (d) If any ERISA Event shall occur that individually, or together with any other ERISA Event that has occurred, could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect, a certificate of the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the Borrower setting forth details as to such occurrence and the action, if any, which the Borrower or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take;
- (e) To the extent any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary is aware of the same, prompt notice of the commencement of any proceeding or investigation by or before any afficiation and any action or proceeding in any court or other tribunal or before any arbitrator against or in any other way relating adversely to, or adversely affecting, any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties, assets or businesses which could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Fifter:
- (f) Prompt notice of (i) any change in the executive management of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.) and (ii) any matter which has had, or could reasonably be expected to have, a Material Adverse Effect (which notice may be delivered by electronic means as provided in Section 8.5.);
 - (g) Prompt notice of the occurrence of any Default or Event of Default;
 - (h) Prompt notice of any order, judgment or decree in excess of \$5,000,000 having been entered against any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or any of their respective properties or assets;
- (i) Promptly upon the request of the Administrative Agent, evidence of the Borrower's calculation of the Ownership Share with respect to a Subsidiary or an Unconsolidated Affiliate, such evidence to be in form and detail reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent;

- (j) Promptly, upon each request, information identifying the Borrower or any other Loan Party as a Lender may request in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act;
- (k) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., profit and loss projections of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, all itemized in reasonable detail. The foregoing shall be accompanied by pro forma determinations of the ratios or amounts specified in each of the covenants contained in Section 9.1. at the end of each fiscal quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year, it being understood and agreed that the projections and pro forma determinations provided under this subsection (k) shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default:
- (1) Simultaneously with the year-end financial statements furnished pursuant to Section 8.2., a report in form and content satisfactory to the Administrative Agent detailing the Borrower's, together with its Subsidiaries', projected sources and uses of eash for each quarter of the next succeeding fiscal year. Such sources and uses shall be furnished for informational purposes only and shall not be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default and shall include but not be limited to excess operating cash flow, projected borrowings under existing credit facilities or debt issuances, availability under this Agreement, unused availability under committed development loans, unfunded committed equity and any other committed sources of funds. Such uses shall include but not be limited to cash obligations for binding acquisitions, unfunded development costs, capital expenditures, debt service, overhead, dividends, maturing Property loans, hedge settlements and other anticipated uses of cash;
 - (m) Within 10 Business Days of the Administrative Agent's written request, a current rent roll for any one or more Properties then included in the calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value;
- (n) From time to time and promptly upon each request, such data, certificates, reports, statements, documents or further information regarding any Property or the business, assets, liabilities, financial condition, results of operations or business prospects of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries as the Administrative Agent or any Lender may reasonably request (subject to limitations, if any, imposed under regulatory or confidentiality requirements and agreements (other than confidentiality provisions entered into in contemplation of this Agreement) to which the Borrower or one of its Subsidiaries is subject or could otherwise reasonably be expected to contravene attorney-client privilege or constitute attorney work product); and
- (o) Following the Reorganization, while any Event of Default exists, the Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent at least 5 Business Days' prior notice of (i) any redemption of any Equity Interests of the OP for cash as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(ii) and (ii) any Restricted Payment by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to fund administrative and operating expenses as permitted under Section 9.1.(f)(iii).

Section 8.5. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information.

(a) Documents required to be delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to the Loan Documents may be delivered by electronic communication and delivery, including, the Internet, e-mail or intranet websites to which the Administrative Agent and each Lender have access (including a commercial, third-party website (such as www.sec.gov) or a website sponsored or hosted by the Administrative Agent or the Borrower) provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Article II.

Notices and other communications to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders hereunder may be delivered or furnished by electronic communication (including e-mail and Internet or intranet websites) pursuant to procedures approved by the Administrative Agent; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender pursuant to Article II if such Lender has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article by electronic communication. Unless the Administrative Agent otherwise prescribes, (i) notices and other communications sent to an e-mail address shall be deemed received upon the sender's receipt of an acknowledgement from the intended receipient (such as by the "return receipt requested" function, as available, return e-mail or other written acknowledgement), and (ii) documents or notices delivered electronically shall be deemed to have been delivered on the date and at the time on which the Administrative Agent or the Borrower posts such documents or the documents become available on a commercial website and the Administrative Agent or Borrower notifies each Lender of said posting and provides a link thereto; provided that, for both clauses (i) and (ii) above, if such notice or other communication is not sent or posted during the normal business hours of the recipient, said posting date and time shall be deemed to have commenced as of 11:00 a.m. Central time on the opening of business on the next business day for the recipient. The Administrative Agent shall have no responsibility to monitor compliance by the Borrower with any such request for delivery. Each Lender shall be solely responsibile for requesting delivery to it of paper copies and maintaining its paper or electronic documents.

(b) Documents required to be delivered pursuant to Article II. may be delivered electronically to a website provided for such purpose by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the procedures provided to the Borrower by the Administrative Agent.

Section 8.6. Public/Private Information.

The Borrower shall cooperate with the Administrative Agent in connection with the publication of certain materials and/or information provided by or on behalf of the Borrower. Documents required to be delivered pursuant to the Loan Documents shall be delivered by or on behalf of the Borrower to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (collectively, "Information Materials") pursuant to this Article and, if requested by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower shall designate Information Materials (a) that are either available to the public on not material with respect to the Borrower and its Subsidiaries or any of their respective securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws, as "Public Information" and (b) that are not Public Information as "Private Information" Materials that are neither identified as "Public Information" nor included in public filings made by the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries with the SEC shall be deemed to be private and confidential. Notwithstanding the foregoing, each Lender who does not wish to receive Private Information (a "Public Lender") agrees to cause at least one individual at or on behalf of such Public Lender to at all times have selected the "Private Side Information" or similar designation on the content declaration screen of any website provided pursuant to Section 8.5. in order to enable such Public Lender or its delegate, in accordance with such Public Lender's compliance procedures and Applicable Law, including United States federal and state securities laws. Information with respect to the Borrower or its securities for purposes of United States federal and state securities laws.

Section 8.7. USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance.

The Patriot Act and federal regulations issued with respect thereto require all financial institutions to obtain, verify and record certain information that identifies individuals or business entities which open an "account" with such financial institution. Consequently, a Lender (for itself and/or as agent for all Lenders hereunder) may from time-to-time request, and the Borrower shall, and shall cause the other Loan Parties to, provide promptly upon any such request to such Lender, such Lender, as a provided promptly and provided promptly upon any such request to such Lender, such Lender to comply with federal law. An "account" for this purpose may include, without limitation, a deposit account, a cash management service, a transaction or asset account, a credit account, a loan or other extension of credit, and/or other financial services product.

ARTICLE IX. NEGATIVE COVENANTS

For so long as this Agreement is in effect, the Borrower shall comply with the following covenants:

Section 0.1 Financial Covenants

The Borrower shall comply with following financial covenants at all times specified below but shall in any event only report on compliance as required pursuant to Section 8.3. or any other applicable provision of this Agreement.

- (a) Ratio of Consolidated Total Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; provided, however, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (a) so long as (i) the Borrower completed a Material Acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such Material Acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such Material Acquisition took place and for any subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters, (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (a) in reliance on this proviso for more than four fiscal quarters (whether or not consecutive) and (iii) such ratio (after giving effect to such Material Acquisition) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Total Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting an amount equal to the lesser of the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value shall be adjusted by deducting therefrom the amount by which Consolidated Total Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).
- (b) Ratio of Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to Consolidated Total Asset Value. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Secured Indebtedness to (ii) Consolidated Total Asset Value, to exceed 0.40 to 1.00 at any time.
- (c) Ratio of Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA to Consolidated Fixed Charges. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Adjusted EBITDA for any fiscal quarter to (ii) Consolidated Fixed Charges for such fiscal quarter, to be less than 1.50 to 1.00 at the end of such fiscal quarter.
- (d) Ratio of Unencumbered Adjusted NOI to Consolidated Interest Expense on Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Unencumbered Adjusted NOI for any fiscal quarter to (ii) Consolidated Interest Expense on Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness for such fiscal quarter, to be less than 1.75 to 1.00 at the end of such fiscal quarter.

- (e) Ratio of Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to Unencumbered Pool Value. The Borrower shall not permit the ratio of (i) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness to (ii) Unencumbered Pool Value to exceed 0.60 to 1.00 at any time; provided, however, that if such ratio is greater than 0.60 to 1.00 but is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00, then the Borrower shall be deemed to be in compliance with this subsection (e) so long as (i) the Borrower completed a Material Acquisition which resulted in such ratio (after giving effect to such Material Acquisition) exceeding 0.60 to 1.00 at any time during the fiscal quarter in which such Material Acquisition took place and for any subsequent consecutive fiscal quarters, (ii) the Borrower has not maintained compliance with this subsection (e) in reliance on this proviso for more than four fiscal quarters (whether or not consecutive) and (iii) such ratio (after giving effect to such Material Acquisition) is not greater than 0.65 to 1.00 at any time. For the purpose of calculating such ratio, (a) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness shall be adjusted by deducting the adjusted by deducting the refront the amount of (i) Unrestricted Cash on the date of determination and (ii) Consolidated Unsecured Indebtedness is adjusted under the immediately preceding clause (a).
- (f) <u>Dividends and Other Restricted Payments</u>. If (i) an Event of Default under Section 10.1.(e) or Section 10.1.(f) shall exist, or (ii) as a result of the occurrence of any other Event of Default any of the Obligations have been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), neither the Borrower nor any Subsidiary shall directly or indirectly declare or make, or incur any liability to make any Restricted Payments. If any Event of Default other than those specified in clauses (i) and (ii) of the immediately preceding sentence exists and the Obligations have not been accelerated pursuant to Section 10.2.(a), the Borrower may only declare or make, or incur any liability to make, cash distributions to its shareholders during any fiscal year in an aggregate amount not to exceed the minimum amount necessary for the Borrower (or following the Reorganization, the REIT Entity) to maintain compliance with Section 7.11. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, (i) Subsidiaries may make Restricted Payments to the Borrower and to other Subsidiaries, (ii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, the OP or any other Subsidiary of the REIT Entity may redeem for cash limited partnership interests or membership interests in the OP pursuant to customary redemption rights granted to the applicable limited partner or member, but only to the extent that, in the good faith determination of the Borrower, issuing shares of the REIT Entity in redemption of such partnership or membership interests reasonably could be considered to impair its ability to maintain its status as a REIT, and (iii) following the consummation of the Reorganization, to the extent constituting a Restricted Payment, payments may be made by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent attributable to any activity of or with respect to the REIT Entity and operating expenses of the REIT Entity to the extent attributable to any activity of or with respect to the REIT Entity and operating expenses of the REIT Entity to the extent attributable to

Section 9.2. Reciprocal Lien.

If any Eligible Property included in the calculation of Unencumbered Pool Value or the income of which is included in the calculation of Unencumbered NOI becomes subject to a Lien causing such Property to no longer satisfy the definition of Eligible Property, and, as a result, a Default or Event of Default occurs, then the Borrower or the applicable Subsidiary will make or cause to be made a provision whereby the Obligations will be secured equally and ratably with all other obligations secured by such Lien, and in any case the Lenders shall have the benefit, to the full extent that and with such priority as, the Lenders may be entitled under Applicable Law, of an equitable Lien on such Property securing the Obligations. The grant of a Lien pursuant to this Section 9.2. shall not be deemed to cure any Default or Event of Default occurring as a result of such Eligible Property becoming subject to such Lien.

Section 9.3. Restrictions on Intercompany Transfers.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than an Excluded Subsidiary) to, create or otherwise cause or suffer to exist or become effective any consensual encumbrance or restriction of any kind on the ability of any Subsidiary; to: (a) pay dividends or make any other distribution on any of such Subsidiary's capital stock or other Equity Interests owned by the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (b) pay any Indebtedness owed to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; (c) make loans or advances to the Borrower or any Subsidiary; or (d) transfer any of its property or assets to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary; provided that this Section shall not apply to: (i) with respect to clause (d), (A) restrictions contained in any agreement relating to the sale of assets pending sale, or relating to Indebtedness secured by a Lien on assets which Indebtedness the Borrower or a Subsidiary, as applicable, is not prohibited from creating, incurring, assuming, or permitting or suffering to exist by the Loan Documents; provided that in any such case, the restrictions apply only to the assets that are the subject of such sale or Lien, as the case may be or (B) customary provisions restricting assignment of any agreement entered into by the Borrower, any other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and (ii) with respect to clauses (a) through (d), those encumbrances or restrictions (A) contained in any Loan Document, (B) contained in any other agreement that evidences unsecured Indebtedness containing encumbrances or restrictions on the actions described above that are substantially similar to those contained in the Loan Documents, (C) contained in organizational documents of, or other agreements governing an Investment in, or Indebtedness incurred by, any Excluded Subsidiary, Unconsolidated Affiliate or any Subsidiary that is not a Wholly Owned Subsidiary (but only to the extent applicable to the Equity Interest in such Subsidiary or Unconsolidated Affiliate) or (D) obligations re

Section 9.4. Merger, Consolidation, Sales of Assets and Other Arrangements.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, (a) enter into any transaction of merger or consolidation; (b) liquidate, windup or dissolve itself (or suffer any liquidation or dissolution); (c) convey, sell, lease, sublease, transfer or otherwise dispose of, in one transaction or a series of transactions, assets, or the capital stock of or other Equity Interests in any of its Subsidiaries, whether now owned or hereafter acquired, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount; or (d) engage in a transaction or a series of related transactions in which it acquires assets having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount or make an Investment in any other Person in excess of the Substantial Amount; provided, however, that:

- (i) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may merge with or into any other Subsidiary or any other Person so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter; provided, however, that in the case of any merger involving (x) the Borrower, the Borrower shall be the surviving entity or (y) any Loan Party (other than the Borrower), the surviving entity shall be a Loan Party or shall become a Loan Party in accordance with the applicable terms of this Agreement;
 - (ii) the Borrower or any Subsidiary may sell, lease or otherwise transfer or dispose of its assets to the Borrower or any other Subsidiary so long as no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence immediately thereafter;
 - (iii) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, sell, lease or otherwise transfer, whether by one or a series of transactions, assets having a fair market value in

excess of the Substantial Amount (including capital stock or other securities of Subsidiaries) to any other Person, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such sale, lease or other transfer; (2) immediately prior thereto, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that sale of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary has entered into an agreement to sell a Property which agreement requires that such Property be sold at a time during which a Default exists, such Loan Party or Subsidiary shall be permitted to sell such Property if a Default (but not an Event of Default) exists to the extent necessary for such Loan Party or Subsidiary to comply with the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a Default; and (3) at the time the Borrower gives notice pursuant to clause (1) of this subsection, the Borrower shall have delivered to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders a Compliance Certificate, calculated on a pro forma basis, evidencing the continued compliance by the Loan Parties with the financial covenants contained in Section 9.1., after giving effect to such consolidation, merger, sale, lease or other transfer;

- (iv) any Loan Party and any other Subsidiary may, directly or indirectly, acquire (whether by purchase, acquisition of Equity Interests of a Person, or as a result of a merger or consolidation) assets, in a single transaction or series of related transactions, having a fair market value in excess of the Substantial Amount, or make an Investment in any other Person in an amount in excess of the Substantial Amount, so long as (1) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders at least 15 days prior written notice (or such shorter period as may be acceptable to the Administrative Agent) of such purchase, acquisition, merger, consolidation or Investment (collectively, "acquisition"); (2) immediately prior thereto, and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; provided, however, that if, prior to the occurrence of a Default (or, during the existence of a Default, so long as the relevant agreement expressly states that acquisition of the Property subject to the agreement is conditioned on the approval of the Lenders), such Loan Party or Subsidiary has entered into an agreement to acquire a Property which agreement requires that such Property be acquired at a time during which a Default (but not an Event of Default) exists, such Loan Party or Subsidiary shall be permitted to acquire such Property to the extent necessary for such Loan Party or Subsidiary to comply with the terms of such agreement, subject to such Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a Default; (3) in the case of a consolidation or merger involving (x) the Borrower, the Borrower shall be the survivor thereof or (y) any Loan Party (other than the Borrower), the survivor thereof shall be a Loan Party or Subsidiary having received the approval of the Lenders required pursuant to the terms of any agreement entered into during the existence of a D
 - (v) the Loan Parties and the other Subsidiaries may lease and sublease their respective assets, as lessor or sublessor (as the case may be), in the ordinary course of their business;
 - (vi) any Subsidiary that is not a Material Subsidiary may liquidate and dissolve itself (or suffer its liquidation or dissolution) so long as immediately prior to the taking of such action,

and immediately thereafter and after giving effect thereto, no Default or Event of Default is or would be in existence; and

(vii) Borrower and its Subsidiaries may effect the transactions described in clauses (a) through (d) of this Section 9.4. to the extent necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with the requirements of Section 12.20.

Section 9.5. Plans.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any Subsidiary to, permit any of its respective assets to become or be deemed to be "plan assets" within the meaning of ERISA, the Internal Revenue Code and the respective regulations promulgated thereunder.

Section 9.6. Fiscal Year.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to, change its fiscal year from that in effect as of the Agreement Date

Section 9.7. Modifications of Organizational Documents.

The Borrower shall not enter into, and shall not permit any Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to enter into any amendment, supplement, restatement or other modification of its certificate or articles of incorporation, articles of organization or formation, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) that could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect or that would be adverse to the rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and Lenders in any material respect.

Section 9.8. Transactions with Affiliates.

The Borrower shall not permit to exist or enter into, and will not permit any other Loan Party or other Subsidiary to permit to exist or enter into, any transaction (including the purchase, sale, lease or exchange of any property or the rendering of any service) with any Affiliate of the Borrower except (a) as set forth on Schedule 6.1.(q), (b) transactions in the ordinary course of and pursuant to the reasonable requirements of the Borrower or any of its Subsidiaries and upon fair and reasonable terms, (c) transactions which are no less favorable to the Borrower or such Subsidiary than would be obtained in a comparable arm's length transaction with a Person that is not an Affiliate, (d) transactions entirely by and among Loan Parties and Subsidiaries, (e) following the Reorganization, payments by the Borrower to the REIT Entity to the extent required to fund administrative and operating expenses of the REIT Entity and which are not prohibited by the Loan Documents, (f) transactions by and among Subsidiaries and Unconsolidated Affiliates not otherwise prohibited under the Loan Documents, (g) transactions not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or 9.4. and (h) transactions necessary or convenient to consummate the Reorganization in accordance with Section 12.20.

Section 9.9. Derivatives Contracts.

The Borrower shall not, and shall not permit any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary to, enter into or become obligated in respect of Derivatives Contracts, other than Derivatives Contracts entered into by the Borrower, any such other Loan Party or any such other Subsidiary in the ordinary course of business and which, when entered into, were intended to establish an effective hedge either (i) in respect of existing or permitted Indebtedness or (ii) in respect of liabilities, commitments or assets held or reasonably anticipated to be held by the Borrower, such other Loan Party or such other Subsidiary.

ARTICLE X. DEFAULT

Section 10.1. Events of Default.

Each of the following shall constitute an Event of Default, whatever the reason for such event and whether it shall be voluntary or involuntary or be effected by operation of Applicable Law or pursuant to any judgment or order of any Governmental Authority:

(a) <u>Default in Payment.</u> (i) The Borrower shall fail to pay when due under this Agreement or any other Loan Document (whether upon demand, at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise) (A) the principal of any of the Loans, or (B) interest on any of the Loans or any of the Loans or any of the other payment Obligations owing by the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document in the case of this clause (B) only, within 10 Business Days after becoming due, or (ii) any other Loan Party shall fail to pay within 10 Business Days after becoming due any payment obligation owing by such Loan Party under any Loan Document to which it is a party.

(b) Default in Performance.

- (i) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement on its part to be performed or observed and contained in Section 7.1.(i) (solely with respect to the existence of the Borrower) or Article IX. (other than Section 9.7. or Section 9.9.); or
- (ii) Any Loan Party shall fail to perform or observe any term, covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party and not otherwise mentioned in this Section, and in the case of this subsection (b)(ii) only, such failure shall continue for a period of 30 calendar days after the earlier of (x) the date upon which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower or such other Loan Party obtains knowledge of such failure or (y) the date upon which the Borrower has received written notice of such failure from the Administrative Agent.
- (c) <u>Misrepresentations</u>. Any written statement, representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party under this Agreement or under any other Loan Document, or any amendment hereto or thereto, or in any other writing or statement at any time furnished by, or at the direction of, any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender, shall at any time prove to have been incorrect or misleading in any material respect when furnished or made or deemed made, it being understood that no projections furnished pursuant to Section 8.4.(k) and Section 8.4.(l) or otherwise shall be a basis for determining or declaring the occurrence, existence or continuation of any Default or Event of Default.

(d) Indebtedness Cross-Default

- (i) The Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary shall fail to make any payment when due and payable in respect of any Indebtedness (other than the Loans and any Nonrecourse Indebtedness) having an aggregate outstanding principal amount (or, in the case of any Derivatives Contract, having, without regard to the effect of any close-out netting provision, a Derivatives Termination Value), in each case individually or in the aggregate with all other such Indebtedness as to which such a failure exists, of \$75,000,000 or more ("Material Recourse Indebtedness"); or
 - (ii) (x) The maturity of any Material Recourse Indebtedness (or Nonrecourse Indebtedness having an aggregate outstanding principal amount in excess of 5.0% of Consolidated

Total Asset Value ("Material Nonrecourse Indebtedness")) shall have been accelerated in accordance with the provisions of any indenture, contract or instrument evidencing, providing for the creation of or otherwise concerning such Material Recourse Indebtedness or Material Nonrecourse Indebtedness or (y) any Material Recourse Indebtedness shall have been required to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or defeased prior to the stated maturity thereof (other than as a result of (A) customary non-default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equity issuances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness constituting convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (ii) as long as such Indebtedness); or

- (iii) Any other event shall have occurred and be continuing (after giving to notice, grace and cure periods) as a result of which any holder or holders of any Material Recourse Indebtedness, any trustee or agent acting on behalf of such holder or holders or any other Person, is then permitted to accelerate the maturity of any such Material Recourse Indebtedness or is then permitted to require any such Material Recourse Indebtedness to be prepaid, repurchased, redeemed or defeased prior to its stated maturity and all applicable grace or cure periods shall have expired (other than as a result of (A) customary non-default mandatory prepayment requirements associated with asset sales, casualty events, debt or equity issuances, extraordinary receipts or borrowing base limitations and (B) any Indebtedness constituting convertible debt becoming due as a result of the exercise by any holder thereof of conversion, exchange or similar rights related to the value of the Borrower's equity securities shall not be subject to this clause (iii) as long as such Indebtedness is converted into or exchanged for Equity Interests (other than Mandatorily Redeemable Stock) of the Borrower pursuant to the terms of such Indebtedness).
- (e) Voluntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. The Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate shall: (i) commence a voluntary case under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect); (ii) file a petition seeking to take advantage of any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, or composition or adjustment of debts; (iii) consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, any petition filed against it in an involuntary case under such bankruptcy laws or other Applicable Laws or consent to any proceeding or action described in the immediately following subsection (f); (iv) apply for or consent to, or fail to contest in a timely and appropriate manner, the appointment of, or the taking of possession by, a receiver, custodian, trustee, or liquidator of itself or of a substantial part of its property, domestic or foreign; (v) admit in writing its inability to pay its debts as they become due; (vi) make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (vii) make a conveyance fraudulent as to creditors under any Applicable Law; or (viii) take any corporate or partnership action for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.
- (f) Involuntary Bankruptcy Proceeding. A case or other proceeding shall be commenced against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any Material Subsidiary or any Subsidiary to which more than 10.0% of Consolidated Total Asset Value is attributable in the aggregate in any court of competent jurisdiction seeking: (i) relief under the Bankruptcy Code or other federal bankruptcy laws (as now or hereafter in effect) or under any other Applicable Laws, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up, or composition or adjustment of debts; or (ii) the appointment of a trustee, receiver, custodian, liquidator or the like of such Person, or of all or any substantial part of the assets, domestic or foreign, of such Person, and in the case of either clause (i) or (ii) such case or proceeding shall continue undismissed or unstayed for a period of 90 consecutive calendar days, or an order granting the remedy or other relief

requested in such case or proceeding (including, but not limited to, an order for relief under such Bankruptcy Code or such other federal bankruptcy laws) shall be entered.

- (g) Revocation of Loan Documents. Any Loan Party shall (or shall attempt to) disavow, revoke or terminate any Loan Document to which it is a party or shall otherwise challenge or contest in any action, suit or proceeding in any court or before any Governmental Authority the validity or enforceability of any Loan Document or any Loan Document shall cease to be in full force and effect (except as a result of the express terms thereof).
- (h) <u>Judgment</u>. A judgment or order for the payment of money or for an injunction or other non-monetary relief shall be entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party, or any other Subsidiary by any court or other tribunal and (i) such judgment or order shall continue for a period of 60 days without being paid, stayed or dismissed through appropriate appellate proceedings and (ii) either (A) the amount of such judgment or order (excluding any amount for which insurance coverage has not been denied in writing by the applicable insurance carrier) exceeds, individually or together with all other such unsatisfied judgments or orders entered against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any judgment entered against a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness where recourse with respect to such judgment remains limited to the assets securing such Nonrecourse Indebtedness), \$75,000,000 or (B) in the case of an injunction or other non-monetary relief, such injunction or judgment or order could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.
- (i) Attachment. A warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process shall be issued against any property of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary (other than any warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process issued against the property of a Subsidiary in relation to Nonrecourse Indebtedness where such warrant, writ of attachment, execution or similar process attaches only to the assets securing such Nonrecourse Indebtedness, which exceeds, individually or together with all other such warrants, writs, executions and processes, \$75,000,000 in amount and such warrant, writ, execution or process shall not be paid, discharged, vacated, stayed or bonded for a period of 60 days; provided, however, that if a bond has been issued in favor of the claimant or other Person obtaining such warrant, writ, execution or process, the issuer of such bond shall execute a waiver or subordination agreement in form and substance satisfactory to the Administrative Agent pursuant to which the issuer of such bond subordinates its right of reimbursement, contribution or subrogation to the Obligations and waives or subordinates any Lien it may have on the assets of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary.

(j) ERISA.

- (i) Any ERISA Event shall have occurred that results or could reasonably be expected to result in liability to any member of the ERISA Group aggregating in excess of \$75,000,000; or
- (ii) The "benefit obligation" of all Plans exceeds the "fair market value of plan assets" for such Plans by more than \$75,000,000, all as determined, and with such terms defined, in accordance with FASB ASC 715.

(k) Change of Control/Change in Management.

(i) Any "person" or "group" (as such terms are used in Sections 13(d) and 14(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")), is or becomes the "beneficial owner" (as defined in Rules 13d-3 and 13d-5 under the Exchange Act, except that a Person will be deemed to have "beneficial ownership" of all securities that such Person has the right to acquire, whether such right is exercisable immediately or only after the passage of time), directly or indirectly.

of more than 50.0% of the total voting power of the then outstanding voting stock of the Borrower; or

(ii) During any period of 12 consecutive months ending after the Agreement Date, individuals who at the beginning of any such 12-month period constituted the Board of Trustees of the Borrower (together with any new trustees whose election by such Board or whose nomination for election by the shareholders of the Borrower was approved by a vote of a majority of the trustees then still in office who were either trustees at the beginning of such period or whose election or nomination for election was previously so approved) cease for any reason to constitute a majority of the Board of Trustees of the Borrower then in office.

Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section 10.1., if a Default or Event of Default shall occur solely as a result of a Property being treated as an Eligible Property that is not in fact an Eligible Property, such Default or Event of Default shall be deemed to not have occurred so long as the Borrower delivers to the Administrative Agent not later than 15 days from (x) the date on which a Responsible Officer of the Borrower obtains knowledge of the occurrence of such Default or Event of Default and (y) the date on which the Borrower has received written notice of such Default or Event of Default from the Administrative Agent, each of the following: (1) written notice thereof and (2) a Compliance Certificate, prepared as of the last day of the most recent fiscal quarter, evidencing compliance with the covenants set forth in Section 9.1. excluding such Property, as a plicable.

Section 10.2. Remedies Upon Event of Default.

Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default the following provisions shall apply:

- (a) Acceleration; Termination of Facilities.
- (i) Automatic. Upon the occurrence of an Event of Default specified in Sections 10.1.(e) or 10.1.(f), (1) the principal of, and all accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding and (2) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts owed to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents shall become immediately and automatically due and payable without presentment, demand, protest, or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties.
- (ii) Optional. If any other Event of Default shall exist, the Administrative Agent may, and at the direction of the Requisite Lenders shall: (1) declare (A) the principal of, and accrued interest on, the Loans and the Notes at the time outstanding and (B) all of the other Obligations, including, but not limited to, the other amounts owed to the Lenders and the Administrative Agent under this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents to be forthwith due and payable, whereupon the same shall immediately become due and payable without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are expressly waived by the Borrower on behalf of itself and the other Loan Parties, and (2) terminate the Commitments.
- (b) Loan Documents. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise any and all of its rights under any and all of the other Loan Documents.

- (c) Applicable Law. The Requisite Lenders may direct the Administrative Agent to, and the Administrative Agent if so directed shall, exercise all other rights and remedies it may have under any Applicable Law.
- (d) <u>Appointment of Receiver.</u> To the extent permitted by Applicable Law, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall be entitled to the appointment of a receiver for the assets and properties of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries, without notice of any kind whatsoever and without regard to the adequacy of any security for the Obligations or the solvency of any party bound for its payment, to take possession of all or any portion of the Eligible Property and/or the business operations of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and to exercise such power as the court shall confer upon such receiver.
- (e) Remedies in Respect of Specified Derivatives Contracts. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement or other Loan Document, each Specified Derivatives Provider shall have the right, with prompt notice to the Administrative Agent, but without the approval or consent of or other action by the Administrative Agent or the Lenders, to take any action or avail itself of any remedies available to such Specified Derivatives Provider under any Specified Derivatives Contract.

Section 10.3. Remedies Upon Default.

Upon the occurrence of a Default specified in Section 10.1.(f), the Commitments shall immediately and automatically terminate.

Section 10.4. Marshaling; Payments Set Aside.

No Lender Party shall be under any obligation to marshal any assets in favor of any Loan Party or any other party or against or in payment of any or all of the Guaranteed Obligations. To the extent that any Loan Party makes a payment or payments to a Lender Party, or a Lender Party periforces its security interest or exercises its right of setoff, and such payment or payments or the proceeds of such enforcement or setoff or any part thereof are subsequently invalidated, declared to be fraudulent or preferential, set aside and/or required to be repaid to a trustee, receiver or any other party under any bankruptcy law, state or federal law, common law or equitable cause, then to the extent of such recovery, the Guaranteed Obligations, or part thereof originally intended to be satisfied, and all Liens, rights and remedies therefor, shall be revived and continued in full force and effect as if such payment had not been made or such enforcement or setoff had not occurred.

Section 10.5. Allocation of Proceeds.

If an Event of Default exists, all payments received by the Administrative Agent (or any Lender as a result of its exercise of remedies permitted under Section 12.3.) under any of the Loan Documents in respect of any Guaranteed Obligations shall be applied in the following order and priority:

- (a) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities, expenses and other amounts, including attorney fees, payable to the Administrative Agent in its capacity as such;
- (b) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting fees, indemnities and other amounts (other than principal and interest) payable to the Lenders under the Loan Documents, including attorney fees, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (b) payable to them;

- (c) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting accrued and unpaid interest on the Loans, ratably among the Lenders in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (c) payable to them;
- (d) to payment of that portion of the Guaranteed Obligations constituting unpaid principal of the Loans and payment obligations then owing under Specified Derivatives Contracts, ratably among the Lenders and the Specified Derivatives Providers in proportion to the respective amounts described in this clause (d) payable to them; and
 - (e) the balance, if any, after all of the Guaranteed Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full, to the Borrower or as otherwise required by Applicable Law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, Guaranteed Obligations arising under Specified Derivatives Contracts shall be excluded from the application described above if the Administrative Agent has not received written notice thereof, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the Specified Derivatives Provider. Each Specified Derivatives Provider not a party to this Agreement that has given the notice contemplated by the preceding sentence shall, by such notice, be deemed to have acknowledged and accepted the appointment of the Administrative Agent pursuant to the terms of Article XI. for itself and its Affiliates as if a "Lender" party hereto.

Section 10.6. [Intentionally Omitted].

Section 10.7. Rescission of Acceleration by Requisite Lenders.

If at any time after acceleration of the maturity of the Loans and the other Obligations, the Borrower shall pay all arrears of interest and all payments on account of principal of the Obligations which shall have become due otherwise than by acceleration (with interest on principal and, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, on overdue interest, at the rates specified in this Agreement) and all Events of Default and Defaults (other than nonpayment of principal of and accrued interest on the Obligations due and payable solely by virtue of acceleration) shall become remedied or waived to the satisfaction of the Requisite Lenders, then by written notice to the Borrower, the Requisite Lenders may elect, in the sole discretion of such Requisite Lenders, to rescind and annul the acceleration and its consequences. The provisions of the preceding sentence are intended merely to bind all of the Lenders to a decision which may be made at the election of the Requisite Lenders, and are not intended to benefit the Borrower and do not give the Borrower the right to require the Lenders to rescind or annul any acceleration hereunder, even if the conditions set forth herein are satisfied.

Section 10.8. Performance by Administrative Agent.

If the Borrower or any other Loan Party shall fail to perform any covenant, duty or agreement contained in any of the Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent may, after notice to the Borrower, perform or attempt to perform such covenant, duty or agreement on behalf of the Borrower or such other Loan Party after the expiration of any cure or grace periods set forth herein. In such event, the Borrower shall, at the request of the Administrative Agent, promptly pay any amount reasonably expended by the Administrative Agent in such performance or attempted performance to the Administrative Agent, together with interest thereon at the applicable Post-Default Rate from the date of such expenditure until paid. Notwithstanding the foregoing, neither the Administrative Agent nor any Lender shall have any liability or responsibility whatsoever for the performance of any obligation of the Borrower under this Agreement or any other Loan Document.

Section 10.9. Rights Cumulative.

- (a) Generally. The rights and remedies of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders under this Agreement and each of the other Loan Documents and of the Specified Derivatives Providers under the Specified Derivatives Contracts shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies which any of them may otherwise have under Applicable Law. In exercising their respective rights and remedies the Administrative Agent the Lenders and the Specified Derivatives Providers may be selective and no failure or delay by any such Lender Party in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver of it, nor shall any single or partial exercise of any power or right preclude its other or further exercise or the exercise of any other power or right.
- (b) Enforcement by Administrative Agent. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein or in any other Loan Document, the authority to enforce rights and remedies hereunder and under the other Loan Documents against the Loan Parties or any of them shall be vested exclusively in, and all actions and proceedings at law in connection with such enforcement shall be instituted and maintained exclusively by, the Administrative Agent for the benefit of all the Lenders; provided that the foregoing shall not prohibit (i) the Administrative Agent from exercising on its own behalf the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit (solely in its capacity as Administrative Agent) hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, (ii) any Specified Derivatives Provider from exercising the rights and remedies that inure to its benefit under any Specified Derivatives Contract, (iii) any Lender from exercising set of rights in accordance with Section 12.3. (subject to the terms of Section 3.3.), or (iv) any Lender from filing proofs of claim or appearing and filing pleadings on its own behalf during the pendency of a proceeding relative to any Loan Party under any Debtor Relief Law; and provided, further, that if at any time there is no Person acting as Administrative Agent hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, then (x) the Requisite Lenders shall have the rights otherwise ascribed to the Administrative Agent pursuant to Article X. and (y) in addition to the matters set forth in clauses (iii) and (iv) of the preceding proviso and subject to Section 3.3., any Lender may, with the consent of the Requisite Lenders, enforce any rights and remedies available to it and as authorized by the Requisite Lenders.

ARTICLE XI. THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 11.1. Appointment and Authorization.

Each Lender hereby irrevocably appoints and authorizes the Administrative Agent to take such action as contractual representative on such Lender's behalf and to exercise such powers under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as are specifically delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms hereof and thereof, together with such powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. Not in limitation of the foregoing, each Lender authorizes and directs the Administrative Agent to enter into the Loan Documents for the benefit of the Lenders. Each Lender hereby agrees that, except as otherwise set forth herein, any action taken by the Requisite Lenders in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement or the Loan Documents, and the exercise by the Requisite Lenders of the powers set forth herein or therein, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto, shall be authorized and binding upon all of the Lenders. Nothing herein shall be construed to deem the Administrative Agent a trustee or fiduciary for any Lender or to impose on the Administrative Agent duties or obligations other than those expressly provided for herein. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the use of the terms "Agent", "Administrative Agent", "agent", "agent", "agent", "agent" and similar terms in the Loan Documents with reference to the Administrative Agent is not intended to connote any fiduciary or other implied (or express) obligations other agency doctrine of any Applicable Law. Instead, use of such terms is merely a matter of market custom, and is intended to create or reflect only an administrative relationship between independent contracting parties. The Administrative Agent shall deliver or otherwise make available to each Lender, promptly upon receipt thereof by the Administrative Agent of the financial statements, certificates, notices and other documents delivered to the

Administrative Agent pursuant to Article VIII. that the Borrower is not otherwise required to deliver directly to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent will furnish to any Lender, upon the request of such Lender, a copy (or, where appropriate, an original) of any document, instrument, agreement, certificate or notice furnished to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate of the Borrower, pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document not already delivered or otherwise made available to such Lender pursuant to the ternos of this Agreement or any such other Loan Document. So to any matters not expressly provided for by the Loan Documents (including, without limitation, enforcement or collection of any of the Obligations), the Administrative Agent shall not be required to exercise any discretion or take any action, but shall be required to act or to refrain from acting (and shall be fully protected in so acting or refraining from acting) upon the instructions of the Requisite Lenders (or all of the Lenders if explicitly required under any other provision of this Agreement), and such instructions shall be binding upon all Lenders and all holders of any of the Obligations; provided, however, that, notwithstanding anything in this Agreement to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to take any action which exposes the Administrative Agent to personal liability or which is contrary to this Agreement or any other Loan Document on Applicable Law. Not in limitation of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may exercise any right or remedy it or the Lenders may have under any Loan Document upon the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default unless the Requisite Lenders have directed the Administrative Agent of the National Pagent acting or refraining from acting under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Document in accordance with the instructions of the Requisite Lenders, or where applicable, all the Lenders.

Section 11.2. Administrative Agent as Lender.

The Lender acting as Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers as a Lender or a Specified Derivatives Provider, as the case may be, under this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any Specified Derivatives Contract, as the case may be, as any other Lender or any Specified Derivatives Provider and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent; and the term "Lender" or "Lenders" shall, unless otherwise expressly indicated, include the Lender acting as Administrative Agent in each case in its individual capacity. Such Lender and its Affiliates may each accept deposits from, maintain deposits or credit balances for, invest in, lend money to, act as trustee under indentures of, serve as financial advisor to, and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate thereof as if it were any other bank and without any duty to account therefor to other Lenders or any Specified Derivatives Providers. Further, the Administrative Agent and any Affiliate may accept fees and other consideration from the Borrower for services in connection with this Agreement or any Specified Derivatives Providers. The Lenders acknowledge that, pursuant to such activities, the Lender acting as Administrative Agent or its Affiliates may receive information regarding the Borrower, other Loan Parties, other Subsidiaries and other Affiliates (including information that may be subject to confidentiality obligations in favor of such Person) and acknowledge that the Administrative Agent shall be under no obligation to provide such information to them.

Section 11.3. Approvals of Lenders.

All communications from the Administrative Agent to any Lender requesting such Lender's determination, consent or approval (a) shall be given in the form of a written notice to such Lender, (b) shall be accompanied by a description of the matter or issue as to which such determination, consent or approval is requested, or shall advise such Lender where information, if any, regarding such matter or issue may be inspected, or shall otherwise describe the matter or issue to be resolved and (c) shall include, if reasonably requested by such Lender and to the extent not previously provided to such Lender, written materials provided

to the Administrative Agent by the Borrower in respect of the matter or issue to be resolved. Unless a Lender shall give written notice to the Administrative Agent that it specifically objects to the requested determination, consent or approval within 10 Business Days (or such lesser or greater period as may be specifically required under the express terms of the Loan Documents) of receipt of such communication, such Lender shall be deemed to have conclusively approved or consented to such requested determination, consent or approval. The provisions of this Section shall not apply to any amendment, waiver or consent regarding any of the matters described in Section 12.6.(b).

Section 11.4. Notice of Events of Default.

The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of a Default or Event of Default unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from a Lender or the Borrower referring to this Agreement, describing with reasonable specificity such Default or Event of Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default." If any Lender (excluding the Lender which is also serving as the Administrative Agent) becomes aware of any Default or Event of Default, it shall promptly send to the Administrative Agent such a "notice of default"; provides such a "notice of default" to the Administrative Agent shall not result in any liability of such Lender to any other party to any of the Loan Documents. Further, if the Administrative Agent receives such a "notice of default," the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders.

Section 11.5. Administrative Agent's Reliance.

Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Agreement or any other Loan Documents, neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties shall be liable for any action taken or not taken by it under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document, except for its or their own bad faith, gross negligence or willfull misconduct in connection with its duties expressly set forth herein or therein as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrative Agent may consult with legal counsel (including its own counsel or counsel or the Dornower or any other Loan Party), independent public accountants and other experts selected by it and shall not be liable for any action taken or omitted to be taken in good faith by it in accordance with the advice of such counsel, accountants or experts. Neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties: (a) makes any warranty or representation to any Lender or any other Person, or shall be responsible to any Lender or any other Person for any statement, warranty or representation made or deemed made by the Borrower, any other Loan Document; (b) shall have any Lender or any other Person for any statement, warranty or representation made or deemed made by the Borrower, any other Loan Document or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent under this Agreement or any Loan Document on the part of the Borrower or other Persons, or to inspect the property, books or records of the Borrower or any other Loan Document or the satisfaction of any conditions precedent under this Agreement or any Loan Document or the part of the Borrower or other Persons, or to inspect the property, books or records of the Borrower or any other Loan Document, instrument or document or the parties of the Borrower or any other Loan Document furnished pursuant thereto or any other Loan Document, any other instrument or document furnished pursuant thereto or any other Loan Docum

negligence or willful misconduct in the selection of such agent or attorney-in-fact as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final non-appealable judgment.

Section 11.6. Indemnification of Administrative Agent.

Each Lender agrees to indemnify the Administrative Agent (to the extent not reimbursed by the Borrower and without limiting the obligation of the Borrower to do so) pro rata in accordance with such Lender's respective Commitment Percentage (determined as of the time that the applicable unreimbursed expense or indemnity payment is sought), from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, reasonable out-of-pocket costs and expenses of any kind or nature whatsoever which may at any time be imposed on, incurred by, or asserted against the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent to not as a Lender) in any way relating to or arising out of the Loan Documents, any transaction contemplated hereby or thereby or any action taken or omitted by the Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents (collectively, "Indemnifiable Amounts"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?"); provided, however, that no Lender shall be liable for any portion of such Indemnifiable Amounts?" (Indemnifiable Amount portion of such Indemnifiable Amount portion of su

Section 11.7. Lender Credit Decision, Etc.

Each of the Lenders expressly acknowledges and agrees that neither the Administrative Agent nor any of its Related Parties has made any representations or warranties to such Lender and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary or Affiliate, shall be deemed to constitute any such representation or warranty by the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each of the Lenders acknowledges that it has made its own credit and legal analysis and decision to enter into this Agreement and the transactions contemplated hereby, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, any other Lender or counsel to the Administrative Agent, or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on the financial statements of

the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Affiliates, and inquiries of such Persons, its independent due diligence of the business and affairs of the Borrower, the other Loan Parties, the other Subsidiaries and other Persons, its review of the Loan Documents, the legal opinions required to be delivered to it hereunder, the advice of its own counsel and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate. Each of the Lenders also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any of their respective Related Parties, and based on such review, advice, documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent shall not be required to keep itself informed as to the performance or observance by the Borrower or any other Loan Party of the Loan Documents or any other document referred to or provided for therein or to inspect the properties or books of, or make any other investigation of, the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary. Except for notices, reports and other documents and information expressly required to be furnished to the Lenders by the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents, the Administrative Agent shall have no duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, property, financial and other condition or creditworthiness of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Affiliate thereof which may come into possession of the Administrative Agent or any of its Related Parties. Each of the Lenders acknowledges that the Administrative Agent's legal counsel in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement is only acting as counsel to the Administrative Agent and is not acting as counsel to the Administrative Agent and is not acting as counsel to the Admini

Section 11.8. Successor Administrative Agent.

The Administrative Agent (a) may resign at any time as Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents by giving written notice thereof to the Lenders and the Borrower or (b) may be removed as Administrative Agent by the Requisite Lenders (excluding the Lender then acting as Administrative Agent) if the Administrative Agent (i) is found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment to have committed gross negligence, bad faith or willful misconduct in the course of performing its duties hereunder or (ii) has become a Defaulting Lender under clause (d) of the definition of such term. Upon any such resignation or removal, the Requisite Lenders shall have the right to appoint a successor Administrative Agent which appointment shall, provided no Event of Default exists, be subject to the Borrower's approval, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed. If no successor Administrative Agent here, in the case of resignation or upon the removal of the current Administrative Agent, the, in the case of resignation by the Administrative Agent, the current Administrative Agent may, or in the case of removal of the Administrative Agent, the Requisite Lenders may, on behalf of the Lenders, appoint a successor Administrative Agent, which shall be a Lender, if any Lender shall be willing to serve, and otherwise shall be an Eligible Assignee; provided that if no Lender has accepted such appointment, then such resignation shall nonetheless become effective in accordance with such notice and (1) the Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) all payments, communications and determinations provided to be made by, to or through the Administrative Agent shall be discharged from its duties and obligations hereunder and under the other Loan Documents and (2) all payments, communications and determinations are successor Administrative Agent and provided of above in this Section; provided, further that such Lender

resignation or removal hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this Article XI. shall continue to inure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding anything contained herein to the contrary, the Administrative Agent may assign its rights and duties under the Loan Documents to any of its Affiliates by giving the Borrower and each Lender prior written notice.

Section 11.9. Titled Agents.

Each of the Arranger and Documentation Agents (each a "Titled Agent") in each such respective capacity, assumes no responsibility or obligation hereunder, including, without limitation, for servicing, enforcement or collection of any of the Loans, nor any duties as an agent hereunder for the Lenders. The titled Agents to the Titled Agents to the Administrative Agent, any Lender, the Borrower or any other Loan Party and the use of such titles does not impose on the Titled Agents are obligations greater than those of any other Lender or entitle the Titled Agents to any rights other than those to which any other Lender is entitled.

Section 11.10. Specified Derivatives Contracts.

No Specified Derivatives Provider that obtains the benefits of Section 10.5. by virtue of the provisions hereof or of any Loan Document shall have any right to notice of any action or to consent to, direct or object to any action hereunder or under any other Loan Document or otherwise in respect of any Loan Document other than in its capacity as a Lender and, in such case, only to the extent expressly provided in the Loan Documents. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Article to the contrary, the Administrative Agent shall not be required to verify the payment of, or that other satisfactory arrangements have been made with respect to, Specified Derivatives Contracts unless the Administrative Agent has received written notice of such Specified Derivatives Contracts, together with such supporting documentation as the Administrative Agent may request, from the applicable Specified Derivatives Provider.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS

Section 12.1. Notices.

Unless otherwise provided herein (including without limitation as provided in Section 8.5.), communications provided for hereunder shall be in writing and shall be mailed, electronically mailed, telecopied, or delivered as follows:

If to the Borrower:

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attention: Chief Financial Officer Telecopier: (202) 379-3554 Telephone: (202) 774-3200 Email: sriffe@washreit.com

with a copy to:

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006 Attention: Treasurer Telecopier: (202) 379-3554 Telephone: (202) 774-3200 Email: dhammond@washreit.com

Washington Real Estate Investment Trust 1775 Eye Street, NW, Suite 1000 Washington, D.C. 20006

Washington, D.C. 20000
Attention: General Counsel
Telecopier: (202) 379-3554
Telephone: (202) 774-3200
Email: tfielder@washreit.com

If to the Administrative Agent:

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 10 South Wacker Drive, 32 nd floor Chicago, Illinois 60606 Attention: Brandon Barry Telecopier: (312) 782-0966 Telephone: (312) 827-1525 Email: brandon.barry@wellsfargo.com

with a copy to

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association 550 S Tryon Street, 6th Floor Charlotte, North Carolina 28202-6000 Charlotte, North Carolina 25202-6000
Mail code D1086-061
Attn: Douglas Frazer
Telecopier: (704) 715-1289
Telephone: (704) 715-5747
Email: doug.e.frazer@wellsfargo.com

If to the Administrative Agent under Article II.

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 MAC N9303 110
600 South 4th St., 9th Floor
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415
Attn: David DeAngelis
Teleopier: (866) 595-7861
Telephone: (866) 595-7861
Telephone: (612) 667-4773
Email: david.r.deangelis@wellsfargo.com

If to any other Lender:

To such Lender's address, telecopy number or electronic mail address as set forth in the applicable Administrative Questionnaire

or, as to each party at such other address as shall be designated by such party in a written notice to the other parties delivered in compliance with this Section; provided, a Lender shall only be required to give notice of any such other address to the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. All such notices and other communications shall be effective (i) if mailed, when received; (ii) if leacopied, when transmitted; (iii) if hand delivered or sent by overnight courier, when delivered; or (iv) if delivered in accordance with Section 8.5. to the extent applicable; provided, however, that, in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (ii), (ii) and (iii), non-receipt of any communication as of the result of any change of address of which the sending party was not notified or as the result of a refusal to accept delivery shall be deemed receipt of such communication. None of the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall incur any liability to any Loan Party (nor shall the Administrative Agent or such Lender, as the case may be, believes in good faith to have been given by a Person authorized to deliver such notice or for otherwise acting in good faith the reunder. Failure of a Person designated to get a copy of a notice to receive such copy shall not affect the validity of notice properly given to another Person.

Section 12.2. Expenses

The Borrower agrees (a) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent for all of its reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and reasonable and documented expenses incurred in connection with the preparation, negotiation and execution of, and any amendment, supplement or modification to, any of the Loan Documents (including due diligence expenses and reasonable tarvel expenses related to closing), and the consummation of the transactions contemplated hereby including the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses of the Administrative Agent in connection with the use of IntraLinks, SyndTrak or other similar information transmission systems in connection with the Loan Documents, (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for all their reasonable and documented out-of-pocket costs and expenses incurred in connection with the enforcement or preservation of any rights under the Loan Documents, (b) to pay or reimburse the Administrative Agent and the Lenders for all their reasonable and documented fees and disbursements of their respective counsel and any payments in indemnification or otherwise payable by the Lenders to the Administrative Agent pursuant to the Loan Documents, (c) to pay, and indemnify and hold harmless the Administrative Agent and the Lenders from, any and all recording and filing fees and any and all liabilities with respect to, or resulting from any failure to pay or delay in paying, documentary, stamp, excise and other similar taxes, if any, which may be payable or determined to be payable in connection with the execution and delivery of any of the Loan Documents, or consummation of any amendment, supplement or modification of, or any waiver or consent under or in respect of, any Loan Document and (d) to the extent not already covered by any of the preceding subsections, to pay or reimburse the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees and disbursements of counsel to the Administrative Agent and any Lender incurred in connection with the representati

amounts on behalf of the Borrower and such amounts shall be deemed to be Obligations owing hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the obligation to reimburse the Lender Parties for fees and expenses in connection with the matters described in items (b) and (d) shall be limited to the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, disbursements and other charges of one counsel to the Lender Parties and, if reasonably necessary, a single local counsel for the Lender Parties in each relevant jurisdiction and with respect to each relevant specialty, and in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to the affected Lender Parties similarly situated. All amounts payable pursuant to this Section 12.2. shall be due and payable 15 days after receipt of a reasonably detailed invoice therefor.

Section 12.3. Setoff.

Subject to Section 3.3. and in addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under Applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, the Borrower hereby authorizes the Administrative Agent, each Lender, each Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or any Lender, and each Participant, at any time or from time to time while an Event of Defaulting Lender sexercised in their sole discretion, to set off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including, but not limited to, indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by the Administrative Agent, such Lender, any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent, or such Participant, to or for the credit or the account of the Borrower against and on account of any of the Obligations, irrespective of whether or not any or all of the Loans and all other Obligations have been declared to be, or have otherwise become, due and payable as permitted by Section 10.2., and although such Obligations shall be contingent or unmatured. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section, if any Defaulting Lender shall be paid over immediately to the Administrative Agent for further application in accordance with the provisions of Section 3.9. and, pending such payment, shall be segregated by such Defaulting Lender shall provide promptly to the Administrative Agent a statement describing in reasonable detail the Obligations owing to such Defaulting Lender as to which it exercised such right of setoff.

Section 12.4. Litigation; Jurisdiction; Other Matters; Waivers.

- (a) EACH PARTY HERETO ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OF THE LENDERS WOULD BE BASED ON DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX ISSUES OF LAW AND FACT AND WOULD RESULT IN DELAY AND EXPENSE TO THE PARTIES. ACCORDINGLY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE LENDERS, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR NATURE IN ANY COURT OR TRIBUNAL IN WHICH AN ACTION MAY BE COMMENCED BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO ARISING OUT OF THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR BY REASON OF ANY OTHER SUIT, CAUSE OF ACTION OR DISPUTE WHATSOEVER BETWEEN OR AMONG THE BORROWER, THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OF THE LENDERS OF ANY KIND OR NATURE RELATING TO ANY OF THE LOAN DOCUMENTS.
- (b) THE BORROWER IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR

OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATIAN, NEW YORK, NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FOR MAY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JURGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS AGREEMENT OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY LENDER MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST THE BORROWER OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE FUNDE OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH COURT OR THAT SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING WAS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM AND EACH AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM THE SAME. THE CHOICE OF FORUM SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO PRECLUDE THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION BY THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY LENDER OR ANY LENDER OR ANY LENDER OR ANY LENDER OR ANY JUDGMENT OBTAINED IN SUCH FORUM IN ANY OTHER APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION.

- (c) THE BORROWER HEREBY WAIVES PERSONAL SERVICE OF THE SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS ISSUED THEREIN, AND AGREES THAT SERVICE OF SUCH SUMMONS AND COMPLAINT, OR OTHER PROCESS OR PAPERS MAY BE MADE BY REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL ADDRESSED TO THE BORROWER AT ITS ADDRESS FOR NOTICES PROVIDED IN SECTION 12.1. SHOULD THE BORROWER FAIL TO APPEAR OR ANSWER ANY SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS SO SERVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER THE MAILING THEREOF, THE BORROWER SHALL BE DEEMED IN DEFAULT AND AN ORDER AND/OR JUDGMENT MAY BE ENTERED AGAINST IT AS DEMANDED OR PRAYED FOR IN SUCH SUMMONS, COMPLAINT, PROCESS OR PAPERS.
- (d) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY EACH PARTY WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSELAND WITH A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, AND SHALL SURVIVE THE PAYMENT OF THE LOANS AND ALL OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE HEREUNDER OR UNDER THE OTHER LOAN DOCUMENTS AND THE TERMINATION OF THIS AGREEMENT.

Section 12.5. Successors and Assigns.

(a) Successors and Assigns Generally. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, except that the Borrower (other than as permitted pursuant to Section 12.20.) may not assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder or under any other Loan Document without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, and no Lender may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights or obligations hereunder except (i) to an Eligible Assignee in accordance with the provisions of

the immediately following subsection (b), (ii) by way of participation in accordance with the provisions of the immediately following subsection (d) or (iii) by way of pledge or assignment of a security interest subject to the restrictions of the immediately following subsection (e) (and, subject to the last sentence of the immediately following subsection (b), any other attempted assignment or transfer by any party hereto shall be null and void). Nothing in this Agreement, expressed or implied, shall be construed to confer upon any Person (other than the parties hereto, their respective successors and assigns permitted hereby, Participants to the extent provided in the immediately following subsection (d) and, to the extent expressly contemplated hereby, the Related Parties of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders) any legal or equitable right, remedy or claim under or by reason of this Agreement.

(b) <u>Assignments by Lenders</u>. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees all or a portion of its rights and obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of the Loans at the time owing to it); provided that any such assignment shall be subject to the following conditions:

(i) Minimum Amounts

- (A) in the case of (w) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Lender's Loans at the time owing to it, (x) contemporaneous assignments to related Approved Funds that equal at least the amount specified in the immediately following clause (B) in the aggregate, (y) an assignment of the entire remaining amount of an assigning Lender's Commitment or Loans at the time owing to it, or (z) an assignment to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund, no minimum amount need be assigned; and
- (B) in any case not described in the immediately preceding subsection (A), the aggregate principal outstanding balance of the Loans of the assigning Lender subject to each such assignment (in each case, determined as of the date the Assignment and Assumption with respect to such assignment is delivered to the Administrative Agent or, if "Trade Date" is specified in the Assignment and Assumption, as of the Trade Date) shall not be less than \$5,000,000 in the case of any assignment of a Loan, unless each of the Administrative Agent and, so long as no Default or Event of Default shall exist, the Borrower otherwise consents (each such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed); provided, however, that if, after giving effect to such assignment, the amount of the outstanding principal balance of the Loans of such assigning Lender, as applicable, would be less than \$5,000,000, then such assigning Lender shall assign the entire amount of its Loans at the time owing to it.
- (ii) <u>Proportionate Amounts</u>. Each partial assignment shall be made as an assignment of a proportionate part of all the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement with respect to the Loans assigned.
- (iii) Required Consents. No consent shall be required for any assignment except to the extent required by clause (i)(B) of this subsection (b) and, in addition:
- (A) the consent of the Borrower (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required unless (x) an Event of Default shall exist at the time of such assignment or (y) such assignment is to a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund; provided that the Borrower shall be deemed to have consented to any such assignment unless it shall object thereto by written notice to the Administrative Agent within 5 Business Days after having received notice thereof; and

- (B) the consent of the Administrative Agent (such consent not to be unreasonably withheld or delayed) shall be required for assignments in respect of a Loan to a Person who is not a Lender, an Affiliate of a Lender or an Approved Fund.
- (iv) Assignment and Assumption; Notes. The parties to each assignment shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Assignment and Assumption, together with a processing and recordation fee of \$4,500 for each assignment (which fee the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive), and the assignee, if it is not a Lender, shall deliver to the Administrative Agent an Administrative Questionnaire. If requested by the transferor Lender or the assignee, upon the consummation of any assignment, the transferor Lender, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall make appropriate arrangements so that new Notes are issued to the assignee and such transferor Lender, as appropriate, and such transferor Lender shall promptly return any existing Notes held by such Lender to the Borrower (or, if lost, destroyed or mutilated, if requested by the Borrower a lost note affidavit including a customary indemnity).
- (v) No Assignment to Certain Persons. No such assignment shall be made to (A) the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries or (B) to any Defaulting Lender or any of its Subsidiaries, or to any Person who, upon becoming a Lender hereunder, would constitute any of the foregoing Persons described in this clause (B).
 - (vi) No Assignment to Natural Persons. No such assignment shall be made to a natural person.
- (vii) Certain Additional Payments. In connection with any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder, no such assignment shall be effective unless and until, in addition to the other conditions thereto set forth herein, the parties to the assignment shall make such additional payments to the Administrative Agent in an aggregate amount sufficient, upon distribution thereof as appropriate (which may be outright payment, purchases by the sasignee of participations or subparticipations, or other compensating actions, including funding, with the consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, the applicable pro rata share of Loans previously requested but not funded by the Defaulting Lender, to each of which the applicable assignee and assigner hereby irrevocably consent), to (x) pay and satisfy in full all payment liabilities then owed by such Defaulting Lender to the Administrative Agent and each other Lender hereunder (and interest accrued thereon), and (y) acquire (and fund as appropriate) its full pro rata share of all Loans in accordance with its Commitment Percentage. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event that any assignment of rights and obligations of any Defaulting Lender hereunder shall become effective under Applicable Law without compliance with the provisions of this paragraph, then the assignee of such interest shall be deemed to be a Defaulting Lender for all purposes of this Agreement until such compliance occurs.

Subject to acceptance and recording thereof by the Administrative Agent pursuant to the immediately following subsection (c), from and after the effective date specified in each Assignment and Assumption, the assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, have the rights and obligations of a Lender under this Agreement, and the assigning Lender thereunder shall, to the extent of the interest assigned by such Assignment and Assumption, be released from its obligations under this Agreement (and, in the case of an Assignment and Assumption covering all of the assigning Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement, such Lender shall continue to be entitled to the benefits of Sections 4.4., 12.2. and 12.9. and the other provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as provided in Section 12.10. with respect to facts and circumstances occurring prior to the effective date of such assignment; provided, that except to

the extent otherwise expressly agreed by the affected parties, no assignment by a Defaulting Lender will constitute a waiver or release of any claim of any party hereunder arising from that Lender having been a Defaulting Lender. Any assignment or transfer by a Lender of rights or obligations under this Agreement that does not comply with this paragraph shall be treated for purposes of this Agreement as a sale by such Lender of a participation in such rights and obligations in accordance with the immediately following subsection (d).

- (c) Register. The Administrative Agent, acting solely for this purpose as a non-fiduciary agent of the Borrower, shall maintain at the Principal Office a copy of each Assignment and Assumption delivered to it and a register for the recordation of the names and addresses of the Lenders, and the Commitments of, and principal amounts (and stated interest) of the Loans owing to, each Lender pursuant to the terms hereof from time to time (the "Register"). The entries in the Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Register pursuant to the terms hereof as a Lender hereunder for all purposes of this Agreement. The Register shall be available for inspection by the Borrower and any Lender, at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice.
- (d) Participations. Any Lender may at any time, without the consent of, or notice to, the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, sell participations to any Person (other than a natural Person, any Defaulting Lender or the Borrower or any of the Borrower's Affiliates or Subsidiaries) (each, a "Participant") in all or a portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations under this Agreement (including all or a portion of its Commitment ad/or the Loans owing to it); provided that (i) such Lender's abiligations under this Agreement shall remain unchanged, (ii) such Lender shall remain solely responsible to the other participates hereto for the performance of such obligations and (iii) the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and the Lenders shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right to enforce this Agreement and to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided that such agreement or instrument pursuant to which a Lender sells such a participation shall provide that such Lender will not the consent of the Participant, agree to (w) increase such Lender's Commitment, (x) extend the date fixed for the payment of principal on the Loans or portions thereof owing to such Lender, (y) reduce the rate at which interest is payable thereon or (z) release any Guarantor from its Obligations under the Guaranty except as contemplated by Section 7.13.(c), in each case, as applicable to that portion of such Lender's rights and/or obligations that are subject to the participation. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall be entitled to the benefits of Sections 3.10., 4.1., 4.4. (subject to the requirements and limitations therein, including the requirements under Section 3.10.(g) (it being understood that the documentation required under Section 3.10.(g)

obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register (including the identity of any Participant or any information relating to a Participant's interest in any commitments, loans or its other obligations under any Loan Document) to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such commitment, loan, letter of credit or other obligation is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary. For the avoidance of doubt, the Administrative Agent (in its capacity as Administrative Agent) shall have no responsibility for maintaining a Participant Register.

- (e) Certain Pledges. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.
- (f) No Registration. Each Lender agrees that, without the prior written consent of the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, it will not make any assignment hereunder in any manner or under any circumstances that would require registration or qualification of, or filings in respect of, any Loan or Note under the Securities Act or any other securities laws of the United States of America or of any other jurisdiction.
- (g) <u>USA Patriot Act Notice; Compliance</u>. In order for the Administrative Agent to comply with "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act, prior to any Lender that is organized under the laws of a jurisdiction outside of the United States of America becoming a party hereto, the Administrative Agent may request, and such Lender shall provide to the Administrative Agent, its name, address, tax identification number and/or such other identification information as shall be necessary for the Administrative Agent to comply with federal law.

Section 12.6. Amendments and Waivers.

- (a) Generally. Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement, (i) any consent or approval required or permitted by this Agreement or any other Loan Document to be given by the Lenders may be given, (ii) any term of this Agreement or of any other Loan Document may be amended, (iii) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary of any terms of this Agreement or such other Loan Document may be waived, and (iv) the continuance of any Default or Event of Default may be waived (either generally or in a particular instance and either retroactively or prospectively) with, but only with, the written consent of the Requisite Lenders (or the Administrative Agent at the written direction of the Requisite Lenders), and, in the case of an amendment to any Loan Document, the written consent of each Loan Party which is party thereto. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Section, the Fee Letter may only be amended, and the performance or observance by any Loan Party thereunder may only be waived, in a writing executed by the parties thereto.
 - (b) Additional Lender Consents. In addition to the foregoing requirements, no amendment, waiver or consent shall:
 - (i) increase (or reinstate) or extend (except in accordance with Section 2.14.) the Commitments of a Lender or subject a Lender to any additional obligations without the written consent of such Lender (it being understood and agreed that a waiver of any condition precedent set

forth in Section 5.1, or of any Default or Event of Default is not considered an increase in the Commitments of any Lender):

- (ii) reduce the principal of, or interest that has accrued or the rates of interest that will be charged on the outstanding principal amount of, any Loans or other Obligations without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby; provided, however, only the written consent of the Requisite Lenders shall be required (x) for the waiver of interest payable at the Post-Default Rate, retraction of the imposition of interest at the Post-Default Rate and amendment of the definition of "Post-Default Rate" and (y) to amend any financial covenant hereunder (or any defined term used therein) even if the effect of such amendment would be to reduce the rate of interest on any Loan or to reduce any fee payable hereunder:
 - (iii) reduce the amount of any Fees payable to a Lender without the written consent of such Lender:
- (iv) modify the definition of "Termination Date", or otherwise postpone any date fixed for, or forgive, any payment of principal of, or interest on, any Loans or for the payment of Fees or any other Obligations owing to the Lenders, in each case, without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
 - (v) modify the definition of "Commitment Percentage" without the written consent of each Lender directly affected thereby;
 - (vi) modify the provisions of Section 3.2, without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby:
- (vii) amend this Section, amend the definitions of the terms used in this Agreement or the other Loan Documents insofar as such definitions affect the substance of this Section, modify the definition of the term "Requisite Lenders" or modify in any other manner the number or percentage of the Lenders required to make any determinations or waive any rights hereunder or to modify any provision hereof without the written consent of each Lender;
 - (viii) [reserved];
- (ix) release any Guarantor from its obligations under the Guaranty (except as contemplated by Section 7.13.(b)) without the written consent of each Lender (it being understood and agreed that this clause (ix) shall not apply to any amendment to Section 7.13. unless such amendment has the effect of releasing any Person that has already become a Guarantor); or
 - (x) waive a Default or Event of Default under Section 10.1.(a), except as permitted in Section 10.7., without the written consent of each Lender directly and adversely affected thereby.
- (c) Amendment of Administrative Agent's Duties, Etc. No amendment, waiver or consent unless in writing and signed by the Administrative Agent, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, shall affect the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents. The Administrative Agent and the Borrower may, without the consent of any Lender, enter into the amendments or modifications to this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents or enter into additional Loan Documents as the Administrative Agent reasonably deems appropriate in order to implement any Replacement Rate or otherwise effectuate the terms of Section 4.2.(b). Any amendment, waiver or consent with respect to any Loan Document that (i)

diminishes the rights of a Specified Derivatives Provider in a manner or to an extent dissimilar to that affecting the Lenders or (ii) increases the liabilities or obligations of a Specified Derivatives Provider shall, in addition to the Lenders required hereinabove to take such action, require the content of the Lender that is (or having an Affiliate that is) such Specified Derivatives Provider. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, no Defaulting Lender shall have any right to approve or disapprove any amendment, waiver or consent hereunder (and any amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender may be effected without the written consent of such Defaulting Lender and (y) any waiver, amendment or modification requiring the consent of all Lenders or each affected Lender that by its terms affects any Defaulting Lender may not be increased, reinstated or extended without the written consent of such Defaulting Lender. No waiver shall extend to or affect any obligation not expressly waived or impair any right consequent thereon and any amendment, waiver or consent shall be effective only in the specific instance and for the specific propose set forth therein. No course of dealing or delay or omission on the part of the Administrative Agent or any Lender in exercising any right shall operate as a waiver thereof or otherwise be prejudicial thereto. Any Event of Default occurring hereunder shall continue to exist until such time as such Event of Default is waived in writing in accordance with the terms of this Section, notwithstanding any attempted cure or other action by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person subsequent to the occurrence of such Event of Default. Excep

(d) <u>Technical Amendments</u>. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Section 12.6., if the Administrative Agent and the Borrower have jointly identified an ambiguity, omission, mistake or defect in any provision of this Agreement or an inconsistency between provisions of this Agreement, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall be permitted to amend such provision or provisions to cure such ambiguity, omission, mistake, defect or inconsistency so long as to do so would not adversely affect the interests of the Lenders. Any such amendment shall become effective without any further action or consent of any of other party to this Agreement.

(e) [Reserved].

(f) Reorganization Amendments. Notwithstanding anything in this Section or any other provision of this Agreement and the Loan Documents to the contrary, each of the parties hereto hereby agrees that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents may be amended (or amended and restated), without the consent of any of the Lenders, to the extent necessary or appropriate in the opinion of the Administrative Agent to (i) effect the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party as permitted under Section 12.20, and (ii) effect such other amendments to (or amendment and restatement of) this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to effect the provisions of Section 12.20, including, without limitation, to amend representations, covenants and events of default as appropriate to permit consummation of the Reorganization and reflect the OP as the Borrower hereunder, and the Lenders hereby expressly authorize the Administrative Agent to enter into any such amendments or amendment and restatement.

(g) Amend and Extend Transactions.

(i) The Borrower may, by written notice to the Administrative Agent from time to time, request an extension (each, an "Extension") of the maturity date of any Loans to the extended maturity

date specified in such notice. Such notice shall (A) set forth the amount of the applicable Loans that will be subject to the Extension (which shall be in a minimum amount of \$100,000,000 and minimum increments of \$25,000,000 in excess thereof (or such other amounts as may be acceptable to the Borrower and the Administrative Agenth), (B) set forth the date on which such Extension is requested to become effective (which shall be not less than ten (10) Business Days nor more than sixty (60) days after the date of such Extension notice (or such longer or shorter periods as the Administrative Agent shall agree in its sole discretion)) and (C) identify the relevant Loans to which such Extension relates. Each Lender of the applicable Loans shall be offered (an "Extension Offer") an opportunity to participate in such Extension on a pro rata basis and on the same terms and conditions as each other Lender of such Loans pursuant to procedures established by, or reasonably acceptable to, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower. If the aggregate principal amount of Loans in respect of which Lenders shall have accepted the relevant Extension Offer shall exceed the maximum aggregate principal amount of Loans subject to the Extension Offer as set forth in the Extension notice, then the Loans shall be extended ratably up to such maximum amount based on the respective principal amounts with respect to which such Lenders have accepted such Extension Offer.

- (ii) The following shall be conditions precedent to the effectiveness of any Extension: (A) no Default or Event of Default shall have occurred and be continuing immediately prior to and immediately after giving effect to such Extension, (B) the representations and warranties set forth in Section 6.1. and in each other Loan Document shall be deemed to be made and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty evalualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder, (C) the terms of such Extended Loans shall comply with subclause (iii) of this Section 12.6.(g), and (D) the Termination Date shall have been first extended pursuant to Section 2.14, prior to any Extension pursuant to this Section 12.6.(g). Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement to the contrary, in no event shall the Loans of any Lender be extended pursuant to this Section 12.6.(g) unless such Lender affirmatively accepts in writing the applicable Extension Offer, it being understood and agreed that a failure by a Lender to respond to any such Extension Offer.
- (iii) The terms of each Extension shall be determined by the Borrower and the applicable extending Lenders and set forth in an Extension Amendment; provided that (A) the final maturity date of any Extended Loan shall be no earlier than the latest Termination Date then in effect for any Loans, (B)(x) there shall be no scheduled amortization of the Extended Loans and (y) the average life to maturity of the Extended Loans, (C) the Extended Loans shall be no shorter than the remaining average life to maturity of the existing Loans, (C) the Extended Loans shall be the same as the Borrower and Guarantors with respect to the existing Loans, (D) the interest rate margin, rate floors, fees, original issue discount and premium applicable to any Extended Loans shall be the Borrower and the applicable extending Lenders, (E) the Extended Loans may participate on a pro rata or less than pro rata (but not greater than pro rata) basis in voluntary prepayments with the other Loans and (F) the terms of the Extended Loans, as applicable, shall be substantially identical to the terms set forth herein (except as set forth in sub-clauses (A) through (E) above).

(iv) In connection with any Extension, the Borrower, the Administrative Agent and each applicable extending Lender shall execute and deliver to the Administrative Agent an Extension Amendment and such other documentation as the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender as to the effectiveness of each Extension. Amendment may, without the consent of any other Lender, effect such amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents as may be necessary or appropriate, in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower, to implement the terms of any such Extension, including any amendments necessary to establish Extended Loans as a new class or tranche of Loans, and such other technical amendments as may be necessary or appropriate in the reasonable opinion of the Administrative Agent and the Borrower in connection with the establishment of such new class or tranche (including to preserve the pro rata treatment of the extended and non-extended classes or tranches), in each case on terms consistent with this Section 12.6. (g).

Section 12.7. Nonliability of Administrative Agent and Lenders.

The relationship between the Borrower, on the one hand, and the Lenders and the Administrative Agent, on the other hand, shall be solely that of borrower and lender. None of the Administrative Agent or any Lender shall have any fiduciary responsibilities to the Borrower and no provision in this Agreement or in any of the other Loan Documents, and no course of dealing between or among any of the parties hereto, shall be deemed to create any fiduciary duty owing by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to any Lender, the Borrower, any Subsidiary or any other Loan Party. None of the Administrative Agent or any Lender undertakes any responsibility to the Borrower to review or inform the Borrower of any matter in connection with any phase of the Borrower's business or operations. The Borrower hereby acknowledges that each of the Administrative Agent, Lenders and Arranger and each of their Affiliates may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Borrower.

Section 12.8. Confidentiality.

The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall not disclose to any Person and shall maintain the confidentiality of all Information (as defined below) but in any event may make disclosure: (a) to its Affiliates and to its and its Affiliates' other respective Related Parties (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such Information and instructed to keep such Information confidential); (b) subject to an agreement containing provisions substantially the same as those of this Section, to (i) any actual or proposed assignee, Participant or other transfere in connection with a potential transfer of any Such Information under clauses (i) or (ii) of this Section to such Persons shall be made subject to the acknowledgement and acceptance by any such Person that such information is being disseminated on a confidential basis (on substantially the terms set forth in this paragraph or as is otherwise reasonably acceptable to the Borrower and such disclosing Person, including, without limitation, as agreed in any confidential information memorandum or other marketing materials); (c) as required by any Governmental Authority or representative thereof or pursuant to legal process or in connection with any legal proceedings, or as otherwise required by Applicable Law (in which case (other than in the case of requests from regulatory authorities), such Person shall, to the extent permitted by law, inform you promptly in advance thereof); (d) to the Administrative Agent's or such Lender's independent auditors and other professional advisors (provided they shall be notified of the confidential nature of the information and are or have been advised of their obligation to keep information of this type confidential); (e) in connection with the exercise of any remedies under any Loan Document (or any Specified Derivatives Contract) or any action or proceeding relating to any Loan Document (or any Specified

Derivatives Contract) or the enforcement of rights hereunder or thereunder; (f) to the extent such Information (i) becomes publicly available other than as a result of a breach of this Section actually known by the Administrative Agent or such Lender to be a breach of this Section or (ii) becomes available to the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Affiliate of the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis from a source other than the Borrower; (g) to the extent requested by, or required to be disclosed to, any nationally reconjuzed rating agency or regulatory or similar authority; (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners) having or purporting to have jurisdiction over it; (h) to bank trade publications, such information to consist of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications; (i) to any other party hereto; and (j) with the consent of the Borrower. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent and each Lender may disclose any such confidential information, without notice to the Borrower or any other Loan Party, to Governmental Authorities in connection with any regulatory examination of the Administrative Agent or such Lender or in accordance with the regulatory compliance policy of the Administrative Agent or such Lender. As used in this Section, the term "Information" means all information received from the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or Affiliate relating to any Loan Party or any of their respective businesses, other than any such information that is available to the Administrative Agent or any Lender on a nonconfidential basis prior to disclosure by the Borrower, any other Loan Party, any other Subsidiary or any Affiliate of the Person required to maintain the confidentiality of Information as provided in this Section shall be considered to have complied with its obligation to do so if such Person has exercised the same degree of care to maintain the confident

Section 12.9 Indemnification

(a) The Borrower shall indemnify the Administrative Agent (and any sub-agent thereof), each Lender and each Related Party of any of the foregoing Persons (each such Person being called an "Indemnified Party") against, and hold each Indemnified Party harmless from, and shall pay or reimburse any such Indemnified Party for, any and all losses, claims (including without limitation, Environmental Claims), damages, liabilities and related expenses (including without limitation, the reasonable and documented out-of-pocket fees, charges and disbursements of any counsel for any Indemnified Party or asyreted against any Indemnified Party by any Person (including the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary) other than such Indemnified Parties, arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of (i) the execution or delivery of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, (the performance by the parties hereto or thereto of their respective obligations hereunder or the reconsummation of the Transactions and the other transactions contemplated hereby or all algorithms or a legged presence or release of Hazardous Materials on or from any property owned or operated by the Borrower, any other Subsidiary, (iv) any actual or prospective claim, litigation, investigation or proceeding (an "Indemnity Proceeding") relating to any of the foregoing, whether based on contract, tort or any other theory, whether brought by a third party or by the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary, and regardless of whether any Indemnified Party is a party thereto, or (v) any claim (including without limitation, any Environmental Claims), investigation, litigation or other proceeding (whether or not the Administrative Agent or any Lender is a party thereto) and the prosecution and defense thereof, arising out of or in any way connected with the Loans, this Agreement, any other Loan Document, or any documents contemplated by or referred to herein or therein, th

each relevant jurisdiction and with respect to each relevant specialty, and in the case of an actual or perceived conflict of interest, one additional counsel in each relevant jurisdiction to the affected Indemnified Parties similarly situated); provided, however, that such indemnity shall not, as to any Indemnified Party, be available to the extent that such losses, claims, damages, liabilities or related expenses (A) are determined by a court of competent jurisdiction by final and nonappealable judgment to have resulted from the bad faith, gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Indemnified Party or (B) arise from any dispute solely among Indemnified Parties (except in connection with claims or disputes (1) relating to whether the conditions to any Credit Event have been satisfied, (2) with respect to a Defaulting Lender or the determination of whether a Lender is a Defaulting Lender, (3) against the Administrative Agent or the Arrangers in their respective capacities as such, and (4) directly resulting from any act or omission on part of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Subsidiary). This Section 1.1 and Section 4.1. and Section 4.4.

- (b) If and to the extent that the obligations of the Borrower under this Section are unenforceable for any reason, the Borrower hereby agrees to make the maximum contribution to the payment and satisfaction of such obligations which is permissible under Applicable Law.
- (c) The Borrower's obligations under this Section shall survive any termination of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents and the payment in full in cash of the Obligations, and are in addition to, and not in substitution of, any of the other obligations set forth in this Agreement or any other Loan Document to which it is a party.

Section 12.10. Termination; Survival.

This Agreement shall terminate at such time as (a) all of the Commitments have been terminated, (b) none of the Lenders is obligated any longer under this Agreement to make any Loans and (c) all Obligations (other than obligations which survive as provided in the following sentence) have been paid and satisfied in full. Promptly following such termination, upon the Borrower's written request, each Lender shall promptly return to the Borrower any Note issued to such Lender. The indemnities to which the Administrative Agent and the Lenders are entitled under the provisions of Sections 3.10., 4.1., 4.4., 11.6., 12.2. and 12.9. and any other provision of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and the provisions of Section 12.4., shall continue in full force and effect and shall protect the Administrative Agent and the Lenders (i) notwithstanding any termination of this Agreement, or of the other Loan Documents, against events arising after such termination as well as before and (ii) at all times after any such party ceases to be a party to this Agreement with respect to all matters and events existing on or prior to the date such party ceased to be a party to this Agreement. Upon the Borrower's request, the Administrative Agent agrees to deliver to the Borrower's sole cost and expense, written confirmation of the foregoing termination.

Section 12.11. Severability of Provisions.

If any provision of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents shall be determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable, that provision shall be deemed severed from the Loan Documents, and the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall remain in full force as though the invalid, illegal, or unenforceable provision had never been part of the Loan Documents.

Section 12 12 COVERNING LAW

THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

Section 12.13. Counterparts

To facilitate execution, this Agreement and any amendments, waivers, consents or supplements may be executed in any number of counterparts as may be convenient or required (which may be effectively delivered by facsimile, in portable document format ("PDF") or other similar electronic means). It shall not be necessary that the signature of, or on behalf of, each party, or that the signature of all persons required to bind any party, appear on each counterpart. All counterparts shall collectively constitute a single document. It shall not be necessary in making proof of this document to produce or account for more than a single counterpart containing the respective signatures of, or on behalf of, each of the parties hereto.

Section 12.14. Obligations with Respect to Loan Parties and Subsidiaries.

The obligations of the Borrower to direct or prohibit the taking of certain actions by the other Loan Parties and Subsidiaries as specified herein shall be absolute and not subject to any defense the Borrower may have that the Borrower does not control such Loan Parties or Subsidiaries.

Section 12.15. Independence of Covenants.

All covenants hereunder shall be given in any jurisdiction independent effect so that if a particular action or condition is not permitted by any of such covenants, the fact that it would be permitted by an exception to, or be otherwise within the limitations of, another covenant shall not avoid the occurrence of a Default or an Event of Default if such action is taken or condition exists.

Section 12.16. Limitation of Liability.

None of the Administrative Agent, any Lender, or any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability with respect to, and the Borrower hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue any of them upon, any claim for any special, indirect, incidental, consequential or punitive damages suffered or incurred by the Borrower in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Agreement, any of the other Loan Documents, the Transactions or any of the other transactions contemplated by this Agreement or any of the other Loan Documents.

Section 12.17. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement and the other Loan Documents embody the final, entire agreement among the parties hereto and supersede any and all prior commitments, agreements, representations, and understandings, whether written or oral, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof and may not be contradicted or varied by evidence of prior, contemporaneous, or subsequent oral agreements or discussions of the parties hereto. To the extent any term of this Agreement is inconsistent with a term of any other Loan Document to which the parties of this Agreement are party, the term of this Agreement shall control to the extent of such inconsistency. There are no oral agreements among the parties hereto.

Section 12.18. Construction.

The Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Lender acknowledge that each of them has had the benefit of legal counsel of its own choice and has been afforded an opportunity to review this Agreement and the other Loan Documents with its legal counsel and that this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be construed as if jointly drafted by the Administrative Agent, the Borrower and each Lender.

Section 12.19. Headings.

The paragraph and section headings in this Agreement are provided for convenience of reference only and shall not affect its construction or interpretation.

Section 12.20. UPREIT Reorganization.

- (a) If the Borrower elects to reorganize its corporate organizational structure to implement an "umbrella partnership" real estate investment trust structure by forming a limited partnership, limited liability company or other registered business organization (other than a general partnership) under the laws of any state of the United States or the District of Columbia (the "OP") of which the Borrower (or a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Borrower) is to be the general partner, manager, or managing member, as applicable (the "Reorganization"), the OP, subject to the satisfaction of the conditions set forth in this clause (a) below, may assume all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower may transfer and assign to the OP all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (and the Borrower shall be released from all liabilities and obligations under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party except as expressly provided otherwise)(collectively, the "Assumption Transaction"):
 - (i) the Borrower shall have given the Administrative Agent and the Lenders prior written notice of the Borrower's intent to exercise its rights under this Section at least 30 days (or such shorter period as may be permitted by the Administrative Agent) prior to the proposed effective date of the Assumption Transaction (the "Assumption Date");
 - (ii) the Administrative Agent shall have received each of the following, in form and substance reasonably satisfactory to the Administrative Agent:
 - (A) an assignment and assumption agreement executed by the Borrower and the OP, acknowledged by the other Loan Parties, providing for the OP's assumption of all of the Borrower's liabilities and obligations under, and the Borrower's transfer and assignment to the OP of all of the Borrower's rights and benefits under, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents to which the Borrower is a party (and the term "REIT Entity" shall thereafter refer to Washington Real Estate Investment Trust (including any successor entity thereto which becomes the general partner, manager, or managing member, as applicable, of the OP, or the ultimate parent thereof) and, except as set forth in the first sentence of Section 1.2. hereof or otherwise expressly set forth herein, the term "Borrower" shall thereafter refer to the OP);
 - (B) amendments to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents executed by the Borrower, the OP and the other Loan Parties, as appropriate, requested or approved by the Administrative Agent as permitted under Section 12.6.(f);
 - (C) Notes executed by the OP, payable to each applicable Lender that has requested that it receive Notes and complying with the terms of Section 2.12.(a) (it being understood that any previously issued notes shall be returned in exchange for such new replacement notes);
 - (D) an opinion of counsel to the OP and the other Loan Parties, addressed to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders and covering such matters as the Administrative

Agent may reasonably request in relation to matters covered in opinions concerning the Borrower on the Effective Date;

- (E) the certificate or articles of incorporation or formation, articles of organization, certificate of limited partnership, declaration of trust or other comparable organizational instrument (if any) of the OP certified as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP;
- (F) a certificate of good standing (or certificate of similar meaning) with respect to the OP issued as of a recent date by the Secretary of State of the state of formation of the OP and certificates of qualification to transact business or other comparable certificates issued as of a recent date by each Secretary of State (and any state department of taxation, as applicable) of each state in which the OP is required to be so qualified and where failure to be so qualified could reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect;
- (G) a certificate of incumbency signed by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP with respect to each of the officers of the OP authorized to execute and deliver the Loan Documents to which the OP is to become a party, and authorized to execute and deliver on behalf of the OP Notices of Borrowing, Notices of Conversion and Notices of Continuation;
- (H) copies certified by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary (or other individual performing similar functions) of the OP of (A) the operating agreement of the OP, if a limited liability company, the partnership agreement, if a limited or general partnership, or other comparable document in the case of any other form of legal entity and (B) all corporate, partnership, member or other necessary action taken by or on behalf of the OP to authorize the Reorganization and the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which it is, or is to become, a party in connection therewith;
 - (I) no Default or Event of Default shall exist as of the date the Reorganization, or will exist immediately after giving effect thereto;
- (J) the representations and warranties made or deemed made by the Borrower, the OP or any other Loan Party in any Loan Document (as amended to incorporate any revisions associated with the Reorganization) to which such Loan Party is a party shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall be true and correct in all respects) on the Assumption Date except to the extent that such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties shall have been true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representation or warranty shall have been true in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited hereunder;
- (K) the Administrative Agent shall have received an officer's certificate from the chief executive officer or chief financial officer of the OP certifying the matters referred to in the immediately preceding sub-clauses (I) and (J);
 - (L) such other documents and instruments as the Administrative Agent, or any Lender through the Administrative Agent, may reasonably request; and

- (iii) the OP shall have provided all information requested by the Administrative Agent and each Lender in order to comply with applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including without limitation, the Patriot Act; and
 - (iv) the Borrower shall have transferred all of its assets to the OP other than those assets the Borrower is permitted to retain in accordance with Section 12.20.(b).
- (b) Immediately upon the effectiveness of the Assumption Transaction and for so long as this Agreement is in effect, (i) the REIT Entity's assets shall consist solely of Equity Interests in the OP or any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries whose assets consist solely of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the OP (provided, that the REIT Entity may (A) have cash and other assets of nominal value incidental to its ownership of such Equity Interests or such other assets in an aggregate amount not to exceed \$50,000,000 (or such greater amount as may be approved by the Administrative Agent solely with respect to Equity Interests or assets held by the REIT Entity at the time of the Reorganization; provided such additional amount shall not exceed \$50,000,000 for more than one year following the date of the Reorganization), (C) maintain assets on a temporary or pass-through basis that are held for subsequent payment of dividends or other Restricted Payments not prohibited by Section 9.1.(f) or for contribution to any Subsidiary and (D) contract rights related to the REIT Entity's status as a public company and (ii) neither the REIT Entity nor any Wholly Owned Subsidiaries whose assets consist solely of direct or indirect Equity Interests in the OP (each a "Parent Entity") shall have any liabilities other than liabilities that would be reflected in consolidated financial statements of the OP (provided, that any Parent Entity may have (1) other liabilities incidental to its status as a publicly traded REIT and not constituting liabilities in respect of Indebtedness for borrowed money, including liabilities associated with employment contracts, employee benefit matters, indemnification obligations pursuant to purchase and sale agreements, and other legacy liabilities arising pursuant to contracts entered into in the ordinary course of business prior to (and not in contemplation of) the Reorganization, (2) nonconsensual obligations imposed by operation of Applicable Law, (3) obligations (i) in the form of Nonrecourse Indebtedness

Section 12.21. Acknowledgement and Consent to Bail-In of EEA Financial Institutions.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in any Loan Document or in any other agreement, arrangement or understanding among any such parties, each party hereto acknowledges that any liability of any EEA Financial Institution arising under any Loan Document, to the extent such liability is unsecured, may be subject to the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of an EEA Resolution Authority and agrees and consents to, and acknowledges and agrees to be bound by:

- (a) the application of any Write-Down and Conversion Powers by an EEA Resolution Authority to any such liabilities arising hereunder which may be payable to it by any party hereto that is an EEA Financial Institution; and
- (b) the effects of any Bail-In Action on any such liability, including, if applicable:
 - (i) a reduction in full or in part or cancellation of any such liability;

(ii) a conversion of all, or a portion of, such liability into shares or other instruments of ownership in such EEA Financial Institution, its parent undertaking, or a bridge institution that may be issued to it or otherwise conferred on it
and that such shares or other instruments of ownership will be accepted by it in lieu of any rights with respect to any such liability under this Agreement or any other Loan Document; or

(iii) the variation of the terms of such liability in connection with the exercise of the Write-Down and Conversion Powers of any EEA Resolution Authority.

[Signatures on Next Page]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Term Loan Agreement to be executed by their authorized officers all as of the day and year first above written.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: <u>/s/ Stephen E. Riffee</u>
Name: Stephen E. Riffee
Title: Chief Financial Officer

[Signatures Continued on Next Page]

By: <u>/s/ Scott S. Solis</u>
Name: Scott S. Solis
Title: Managing Director

PNC BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Katie Chowdhry
Name: Katie Chowdhry
Title: Senior Vice President

U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Timothy J. Tillman
Name: Timothy J. Tillman
Title: Senior Vice President

KEYBANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: <u>/s/ Sara Smith</u>
Name: Sarah Smith
Title: VP

CAPITAL ONE, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as a Lender

By: /s/ Jessica W. Phillips
Name: Jessica W. Phillips
Title: Senior Vice President

SCHEDULE I

Commitments

Lender	Commitment Amount
Wells Fargo Bank, National Association	\$180,000,000
PNC Bank, National Association	\$90,000,000
U.S. Bank National Association	\$90,000,000
KeyBank National Association	\$45,000,000
Capital One, National Association	\$45,000,000
TOTAL	\$450,000,000

Schedule 6.1.(b) Ownership Structure

Subsidiaries and Unconsolidated Affiliates

Part I – Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries (* denotes Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary)
WRIT Frederick Crossing Land, LLC
Frederick Crossing Associates L.C.
Frederick Crossing Associates L.C. Frederick Crossing Retail Associates L.C.
WRIT Frederick Crossing Lease, LLC
WRIT Frederick Crossing Lease, LLC WRIT Frederick Crossing Associates, Inc.
WRIT-Kenmore, LLC
WRIT - 2445 M LLC
WRIT - 2-4-5 M LLC WRIT GATEWAY OVERLOOK LLC
WRIT HIGH CT LLC
WRIT Limited Partnership
Real Estate Management, Inc. (REMI)
Washington Parking, Inc.
WRIT Dulles Station, LLC
Washington Metro, Inc.
WRIT 1227 25th Street LLC
WRIT 8283 Greensboro Drive LLC
WRIT Crimson On Glebe Member LLC
650 N. Glebe, LLC
WRIT Olney Village Center LLC
WRIT Fairgate LLC
WRIT Yale West LLC
WRIT Paramount LLC
WRIT ANC LLC
WRIT 1775 EYE STREET LLC
WRIT SPRING VALLEY LLC
WashREIT Wellington LLC
WashREIT OP LLC
WashREIT OP Sub DC LLC
WashREIT 1901 Pennsylvania Ave Grantor Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT 1901 Pennsylvania Ave Trustee LLC
WashREIT Courthouse Square LLC
WashREIT 515 King St LLC
WashREIT Frederick County Square LLC
WashREIT Wellington Apartments LLC
WashREIT Monument II LLC

Subsidiaries (* denotes Non-Wholly Owned Subsidiary) WashREIT Park Adams Apartments LLC WashREIT Roosevelt Towers LLC WashREIT Randolph Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Takoma Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Wheaton Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC WashREIT Vestminster Shopping Center LLC
WashREIT Roosevelt Towers LLC WashREIT Randolph Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Takoma Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Wheaton Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC
WashREIT Randolph Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Takoma Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Wheaton Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC
WashREIT Takoma Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Wheaton Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC
WashREIT Wheaton Park Shopping Center LLC WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC
WashREIT Centre at Hagerstown LLC
<u> </u>
W INDEX.W
WashREI1 Westminster Shopping Center LLC
WashREIT Shoppes at Foxchase LLC
WashREIT Bradlee Shopping Center LLC
WashREIT Chevy Chase Metro Center Grantor Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT Chevy Chase Metro Center Trustee LLC
WashREIT 1776 G St Grantor Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT 1776 G St Trustee LLC
WashREIT 1220 19th St Grantor Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT 1220 19th St Trustee LLC
WashREIT 2000 M St Grantor Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT 2000 M St Trustee LLC
WashREIT Riverside LLC
WashREIT Riverside Apartments LLC
WashREIT 3801 Connecticut Ave Trust Ownership LLC
WashREIT 3801 Connecticut Ave Trustee LLC
WashREIT Watergate 600 OP LP (f/k/a WashReit HW LP)*
WashREIT Arlington Tower LLC
WashREIT Virginia Lender LLC
SME Rock Manager, Inc. (to be dissolved)
SYN-Rock Manager, Inc. (to be dissolved)
Trade Rock Manager, Inc. (to be dissolved)
WashREIT Alexandria Holdings LLC
WashREIT Bull Run Holdings LLC
WashREIT Dulles Holdings LLC
WashREIT Germantown Holdings LLC
WashREIT Leesburg Holdings LLC
WashREIT McNair Farms Holdings LLC
WashREIT Watkins Mill Holdings LLC

Part II – Unconsolidated Affiliate

None.

Schedule 6.1.(f) Properties

roperties	Location	Year Acquired	Major Redevelopment/ Development
ffice Buildings			
1901 Pennsylvania Avenue	Washington, DC	1977	
515 King Street	Alexandria, VA	1992	
Watergate 600	Washington, DC	2017	
1220 19th Street	Washington, DC	1995	
1600 Wilson Boulevard	Arlington, VA	1997	
Silverline Center (formerly 7900 Westpark)	Tysons, VA	1997	
Arlington Tower	Arlington, VA	2018	
Courthouse Square	Alexandria, VA	2000	
1776 G Street	Washington, DC	2003	
Monument II	Herndon, VA	2007	
2000 M Street, NW	Washington, DC	2007	
925 Corporate Drive (Building E)	Stafford, VA	2010	
1000 Corporate Drive (Building G)	Stafford, VA	2010	
1140 Connecticut Avenue	Washington, DC	2011	
1227 25th Street	Washington, DC	2011	
John Marshall II	Tysons, VA	2011	
Fairgate at Ballston	Arlington, VA	2012	
Army Navy Building	Washington, DC	2014	
1775 Eye Street	Washington, DC	2014	
tail Centers			
Takoma Park	Takoma Park, MD	1963	
Westminster	Westminster, MD	1972	
Concord Centre	Springfield, VA	1973	
Wheaton Park	Wheaton, MD	1977	
Bradlee	Alexandria, VA	1984	
Chevy Chase Metro Plaza	Washington, DC	1985	
Shoppes of Foxchase	Alexandria, VA	1994	
Frederick County Square	Frederick, MD	1995	
800 S. Washington Street	Alexandria, VA	1998/2003	
Centre at Hagerstown	Hagerstown, MD	2002	
Frederick Crossing	Frederick, MD	2005	
Randolph Shopping Center	Rockville, MD	2006	
Montrose Shopping Center	Rockville, MD	2006	
Gateway Overlook Shopping Center	Columbia, MD	2010	
Olney Village Center	Olney, MD	2011	

<u>Properties</u>	Location	Year Acquired	Major Redevelopment/ Development
Spring Valley Village	Washington, DC	2014	X
Multifamily Buildings / # units			
3801 Connecticut Avenue	Washington, DC	1963	
Roosevelt Towers	Falls Church, VA	1965	
Park Adams	Arlington, VA	1969	
The Ashby at McLean	McLean, VA	1996	
Bethesda Hill Apartments	Bethesda, MD	1997	
Bennett Park	Arlington, VA	2007	
Clayborne Apartments	Alexandria, VA	2008	
Kenmore Apartments	Washington, DC	2008	
The Maxwell	Arlington, VA	2011	
The Paramount	Arlington, VA	2013	
Yale West Apartments	Washington, DC	2014	
The Wellington	Arlington, VA	2015	X
Riverside Apartments	Alexandria, VA	2016	X

Schedule 6.1.(g) Existing Indebtedness; Liens

$Part\ I-Existing\ Indebtedness$

Indebtedness as of April 30, 2019

Unsecured Debt (in \$000s)		\$995,867
4.95% notes due 10/1/20	\$250,000	
Unsecured Term Loan Facility maturing 3/15/21	\$150,000	
3.95% notes due 10/15/22	\$300,000	
Unsecured Term Loan Facility maturing 7/21/23	\$250,000	
7.25% notes due 02/25/28	\$50,000	
Net Discount/Premiums on notes issued	(\$1,058)	
Loan costs, net of amortization	(\$3,075)	
Mortgage Notes Payable (in \$000s)		\$56,313
ou time a	212.50	
Olney Village Center	\$10,563	
Yale West	\$45,991	
Loan costs, net of amortization	(\$241)	
Lines of credit (in \$000s)		\$248,000
Total Indebtedness (in \$000s)		\$1,300,180

Part II – Liens

Property	Owner		Amount of secured Debt (\$000s)
Olney Village Center	WRIT Olney Village Center LLC	MetLife	\$10,563
Yale West		U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development	\$45,991

Schedule 6.1.(n) Environmental Matters

None.	
-------	--

Schedule 6.1.(q) Affiliate Transactions

None.		

EXHIBIT A

FORM OF ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

This Assignment and Assumption Agreement (the "Assignment and Assumption") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the][each] Assignor identified in item 1 below ([the][each, an] "Assignor") and [the][each] Assignoes identified in item 2 below ([the][each, an] "Assignoe"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors][the Assignoes] hereunder are several and not joint.] Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Term Loan Agreement identified below (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by [the][each] Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth

For an agreed consideration, [the][each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee][the respective Assignees], and [the][each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor][the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Term Loan Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (i) all of [the Assignor's] [the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender] [their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Term Loan Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor][the respective Assignors] under the respective facilities identified below (including without limitation any guarantees included in such facilities), and (ii) to the extent permitted to be assigned under applicable law, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the] [any] Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)[the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Term Loan Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned pursuant to clause (i) above (the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the][any] Assignor to [the][any] Assignee pursuant to clauses (i) and (ii) above being referred to herein collectively as [the][an] "Assigned Interest"). Each such sale and assignment is without recourse to [the][any] Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the][any] Assignor.

- 1 For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignor(s), if the assignment is from a single Assignor, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is from multiple Assignors, choose the second bracketed language. 2 For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignee(s), if the assignment is to a single Assignee, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is to multiple Assignees, choose the second bracketed language. 3 Select as appropriate.

- 4 Include bracketed language if there are either multiple Assignors or multiple Assignees.

1. Assignor[s]:						
	[Assignor [is] [is not] a Defau	lting Lender]				
2.Assignee[s]:						
	[for each Assignee, indicate [A	Affiliate][Approved Fund] of [identify Lender]				
3.Borrower: Washington Real	Estate Investment Trust					
	rgo Bank, National Association, as greement	the administrative agent under the Term Loan				
	rtain Term Loan Agreement dated ssociation, as Administrative Ager	as of April 30, 2019 among Washington Real Estat t, and the other parties thereto	te Investment Trust, the Lenders parties thereto a	nd their assignees under Section 12.5. th	nereof, Wells Fargo Bank, National	
6.Assigned Interest[s]:						
Assignor[s]	Assignee[s]	Aggregate Amount of Commitment/Loans for all Lenders	Amount of Commitment/Loans Assigned ⁸	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/ Loans	CUSIP Number	
		\$	\$	%		
		\$	\$	%		
		\$	\$	%		
[7. Trade Date: 5 List each Assignor, as appropriate. 6 List each Assignor, as appropriate. 6 List each Assignor, as appropriate. 7 Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date. 8 Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder. 9 To be completed if the Assignor(s) and the Assignee(s) intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date. [Page break]						
		A	A-2			

LEGAL02/38898269v3

Effective Date:	, 20 [TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]
The terms set forth in this Assignment	and Assumption are hereby agreed to:
	ASSIGNOR[S] [NAME OF ASSIGNOR]
	By:
	By: Name: Title:
	ASSIGNEE[S] [NAME OF ASSIGNEE]
	By: Name: Title:
	[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]
	By:
	both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable). both Fund/Pension Plan and manager making the trade (if applicable).
LEGAL02/38898269v3	A-3

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Agent	
By:	
[Consented to:]	
[NAME OF RELEVANT PARTY]	
By: Name: Title:	
12 To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms of the Term Loan Agreement. 13 To be added only if the consent of the Borrower and/or other parties is required by the terms of the Term Loan Agreement.	
LEGAL02/38898269v3	A-4

[Consented to and] Accepted:

STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties

- 1.1 <u>Assignor(s)</u>. [The][Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the][the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the][such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim, (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and (iv) it is [not] a Defaulting Lender; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Term Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document, or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any other Person of any other Person of any Loan Document.
- 1.2. <u>Assignee[s].</u> [The][Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Term Loan Agreement, (iii) it meets all the requirements to be an Eligible Assignee as defined in the Term Loan Agreement (subject to such consents, if any, as may be required under Section 12.5(b) of the Term Loan Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date specified for this Assignment and Assumption, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Term Loan Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of [the] [the relevant] Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it is sophisticated with respect to decisions to acquire assets of the type represented by the Assigned Interest and either it, or the person exercising discretion in making its decision to acquire the Assigned Interest, is experienced in acquiring assets of such type, (v) it has received a copy of the Term Loan Agreement, and has received or has been accorded the opportunity to receive copies of the financial statements deliver down redit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, (vi) it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent, the Assignor or any other Lender and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the][such] Assigned Interest, and (vii) if it is a Foreign Lender, attached to the Assignment and Assumption is any documentation required to be delivered by it pursuant to the terms of the Term Loan Agreement (including, without limitation, Section 3.10.(g) of the Term Loan Agreement, duly completed and executed by [the][such] Assignee; and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and w
- 2. Payments. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of [the][each] Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to [the][the relevant] Assignee whether such amounts have accrued prior to, on or after the Effective Date

A-5

specified for this Assignment and Assumption. The Assignor[s] and the Assignee[s] shall make all appropriate adjustments in payments by the Administrative Agent for periods prior to such Effective Date or with respect to the making of this assignment directly between themselves.

3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the law of the State of New York.

A-6

EXHIBIT B

FORM OF GUARANTY

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Term Loan Agreement, the Administrative Agent, and the Lenders have agreed to make available to the Borrower certain financial accommodations on the terms and conditions set forth in the Term Loan Agreement;

WHEREAS, the Specified Derivatives Providers may from time to time enter into Specified Derivatives Contracts with the Borrower and/or its Subsidiaries;

WHEREAS, each Guarantor is owned or controlled by the Borrower, or is otherwise an Affiliate of the Borrower;

WHEREAS, the Borrower and the Guarantors, though separate legal entities, are mutually dependent on each other in the conduct of their respective businesses as an integrated operation and have determined it to be in their mutual best interests to obtain financial accommodations from the Guarantied Parties through their collective efforts;

WHEREAS, each Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the Guarantied Parties making such financial accommodations; and

WHEREAS, each Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Guaranty is a condition to the Guarantied Parties' making, and continuing to make, such financial accommodations.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by each Guarantor, each Guarantor agrees as follows:

Section 1. <u>Guaranty</u>. Each Guarantor hereby absolutely, irrevocably and unconditionally guaranties the due and punctual payment and performance when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all of the following (collectively referred to as the "Guarantied Obligations"): (a) all indebtedness and obligations owing by the Borrower or any other Loan Party to any Lender or the Administrative Agent under or in connection with the Term Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, including without limitation, the repayment of all principal of the Loans and the payment of all interest, fees,

B-

charges, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and other amounts payable to any Lender or the Administrative Agent thereunder or in connection therewith (including, to the extent permitted by Applicable Law, interest, Fees and other amounts that would accrue and become due after the filing of a case or other proceeding under the Bankruptcy Code (as defined below) or other similar Applicable Law but for the commencement of such case or proceeding, whether or not such amounts are allowed or allowable in whole or in part in such case or proceeding); (b) all existing or future payment and other obligations owing by any Loan Party under any Specified Derivatives Contract (other than any Excluded Swap Obligation); (c) any and all extensions, renewals, modifications, amendments or substitutions of the foregoing; (d) all expenses, including, without limitation, reasonable and documented out-of-pocket attorneys' fees and disbursements, that are incurred by the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party in the enforcement of any of the foregoing or any obligation of such Guarantor hereunder; and (e) all other Guarantied Obligations.

Section 2. <u>Guaranty of Payment and Not of Collection</u>. This Guaranty is a guaranty of payment, and not of collection, and a debt of each Guarant for its own account. Accordingly, the Guarantied Parties shall not be obligated or required before enforcing this Guaranty against any Guarantor: (a) to pursue any right or remedy the Guarantied Parties may have against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person or commence any suit or other proceeding against the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person in any court or other tribunal; (b) to make any claim in a liquidation or bankruptcy of the Borrower, any other Loan Party or any other Person or to enforce or realize upon any collateral security held by the Guarantied Parties which may secure any of the Guarantied Obligations.

Section 3. <u>Guaranty Absolute</u>. Each Guarantor guarantees that the Guarantied Obligations will be paid strictly in accordance with the terms of the documents evidencing the same, regardless of any Applicable Law now or hereafter in effect in any jurisdiction affecting any of such terms or the rights of the Guarantied Parties with respect thereto. The liability of each Guarantor under this Guaranty shall be absolute, irrevocable and unconditional in accordance with its terms and shall remain in full force and effect without regard to, and shall not be released, suspended, discharged, terminated or otherwise affected by, any circumstance or occurrence whatsoever, including without limitation, the following (whether or not such Guarantor consents thereto or has notice thereof):

- (a) (i) any change in the amount, interest rate or due date or other term of any of the Guarantied Obligations, (ii) any change in the time, place or manner of payment of all or any portion of the Guarantied Obligations, (iii) any amendment or waiver of, or consent to the departure from or other indulgence with respect to, the Term Loan Agreement, any other Loan Document, any Specified Derivatives Contract or any other document, instrument or agreement evidencing or relating to any Guarantied Document, "Guarantied Documents"), or (iv) any waiver, renewal, extension, addition, or supplement to, or deletion from, or any other action or inaction under or in respect of, any Guarantied Document or any assignment or transfer of any Guarantied Document:
 - (b) any lack of validity or enforceability of any Guarantied Document or any assignment or transfer of any Guarantied Document;
 - (c) any furnishing to any of the Guarantied Parties of any security for any of the Guarantied Obligations, or any sale, exchange, release or surrender of, or realization on, any collateral securing any of the Guarantied Obligations;

B-

- (d) any settlement or compromise of any of the Guarantied Obligations, any security therefor, or any liability of any other party with respect to any of the Guarantied Obligations, or any subordination of the payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations to the payment of any other liability of the Borrower or any other Loan Party;
- (e) any bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, composition, adjustment, dissolution, liquidation or other like proceeding relating to such Guarantor, any other Loan Party or any other Person, or any action taken with respect to this Guaranty by any trustee or receiver, or by any court, in any such proceeding;
 - (f) any act or failure to act by any Loan Party or any other Person which may adversely affect such Guarantor's subrogation rights, if any, against any other Loan Party or any other Person to recover payments made under this Guaranty;
 - (g) any nonperfection or impairment of any security interest or other Lien on any collateral, if any, securing in any way any of the Guarantied Obligations;
 - (h) any application of sums paid by any Loan Party or any other Person with respect to the liabilities of any Loan Party to any of the Guarantied Parties, regardless of what liabilities of the Borrower remain unpaid;
 - (i) any defect, limitation or insufficiency in the borrowing powers of the Borrower or in the exercise thereof;
 - (j) any defense, set off, claim or counterclaim (other than indefeasible payment and performance in full) which may at any time be available to or be asserted by any Loan Party or any other Person against any Guarantied Party;
 - (k) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of any Loan Party;
 - (1) any statement, representation or warranty made or deemed made by or on behalf of any Loan Party under any Guarantied Document, or any amendment hereto or thereto, proves to have been incorrect or misleading in any respect; or
- (m) any other circumstance which might otherwise constitute a defense available to, or a discharge of, a Guarantor hereunder (other than indefeasible payment and performance in full) or release or termination of the obligations of any Guarantor as provided by the terms of the Term Loan Agreement.

Section 4. Action with Respect to Guarantied Obligations. The Guarantied Parties may, at any time and from time to time, without the consent of, or notice to, any Guarantor, and without discharging any Guarantor from its obligations hereunder, take any and all actions described in Section 3. and may otherwise: (a) amend, modify, alter or supplement the terms of any of the Guarantied Obligations, including, but not limited to, extending or shortening the time of payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations or changing the interest rate that may accrue on any of the Guarantied Obligations; (b) amend, modify, alter or supplement any Guarantied Obligations; (c) sell, exchange, release or otherwise deal with all, or any part, of any collateral securing any of the Guarantied Obligations; (d) release any Loan Party or other Person liable in any manner for the payment or collection of any of the Guarantied Obligations; (e) exercise, or refrain from exercising, any rights against any Loan Party or any other Person; and (f) apply any sum, by whomsoever paid or however realized, to the Guarantied Obligations in such order as the Guarantied Parties shall elect.

Section 5. Representations and Warranties. Each Guarantor hereby makes to the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties all of the representations and warranties made by the Borrower with respect to or in any way relating to such Guarantor in the Term Loan Agreement and the other Guarantied Documents, as if the same were set forth herein in full.

Section 6. Covenants. Each Guarantor will comply with all covenants with which the Borrower is to cause such Guarantor to comply under the terms of the Term Loan Agreement or any of the other Guarantied Documents.

Section 7. Waiver. Each Guarantor, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, hereby waives notice of acceptance hereof or any presentment, demand, protest or notice of any kind, and any other act or thing, or omission or delay to do any other act or thing, which in any manner or to any extent might vary the risk of such Guarantor or which otherwise might operate to discharge such Guarantor from its obligations hereunder.

Section 8. <u>Inability to Accelerate</u>. If the Guarantied Parties or any of them are prevented under Applicable Law or otherwise from demanding or accelerating payment of any of the Guarantied Obligations by reason of any automatic stay or otherwise, the Administrative Agent and/or the other Guarantied Parties shall be entitled to receive from each Guarantor, upon demand therefor, the sums which otherwise would have been due had such demand or acceleration occurred.

Section 9. Reinstatement of Guarantied Obligations. If claim is ever made on the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party for repayment or recovery of any amount or amounts received in payment or on account of any of the Guarantied Obligations, and the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party repays all or part of said amount by reason of (a) any judgment, decree or order of any court or administrative body of competent jurisdiction, or (b) any settlement or compromise of any such claim effected by the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party with any such claimant (including the Borrower or a trustee in bankruptcy for the Borrower), then and in such event each Guarantor agrees that any such judgment, decree, order, settlement or compromise shall be binding on it, notwithstanding any revocation hereof or the cancellation of any of the Guarantied Documents and such Guarantor shall be and remain liable to the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party for the amounts so repaid or recovered to the same extent as if such amount had never originally been paid to the Administrative Agent or such other Guarantied Party.

Section 10. Subrogation. Upon the making by any Guarantor of any payment hereunder for the account of another Loan Party, such Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the payee against such Loan Party; provided, however, that such Guarantor shall not enforce any right or receive any payment by way of subrogation or otherwise take any action in respect of any other claim or cause of action such Guarantor may have against such Loan Party arising by reason of any payment or performance by such Guarantor pursuant to this Guaranty, unless and until all of the Guaranticd Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full. If any amount shall be paid to such Guarantor on account of or in respect of such subrogation rights or other claims or causes of action, such Guarantor shall hold such amount in trust for the benefit of the Guarantied Parties and shall forthwith pay such amount to the Administrative Agent to be credited and applied against the Guarantied Obligations, whether matured or unmatured, in accordance with the terms of the Term Loan Agreement or to be held by the Administrative Agent as collateral security for any Guarantied Obligations existing.

Section 11. <u>Payments Free and Clear</u>. All sums payable by each Guarantor hereunder, whether of principal, interest, fees, expenses, premiums or otherwise, shall be paid in full, without set-off or counterclaim or any deduction or withholding whatsoever (including any Taxes, subject to Section 3.10 of the Term Loan Agreement), and if such Guarantor is required by Applicable Law or by any Governmental Authority to make any such deduction or withholding, subject to Section 3.10 of the Term Loan Agreement, such Guarantor shall pay to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders such additional amount as will result in the receipt by the Administrative Agent and the Lenders of the full amount payable hereunder had such deduction or withholding not occurred or been required.

Section 12. Set-off. In addition to any rights now or hereafter granted under any of the other Guarantied Documents or Applicable Law and not by way of limitation of any such rights, each Guarantor hereby authorizes each Guarantied Party, each Affiliate of a Guarantied Party, and each Participant, at any time while an Event of Default exists, without any prior notice to such Guarantor or to any other Person, any such notice being hereby expressly waived, but in the case of a Guarantied Party (other than the Administrative Agent), an Affiliate of a Guarantied Party (other than the Administrative Agent), an Affiliate of a Guarantied Party (other than the Administrative Agent), or a Participant, subject to receipt of the prior written consent of the Requisite Lenders exercised in their sole discretion, to set-off and to appropriate and to apply any and all deposits (general or special, including, but not limited to, indebtedness evidenced by certificates of deposit, whether matured or unmatured) and any other indebtedness at any time held or owing by a Guarantied Party, an Affiliate of a Guarantied Party or such Participant to or for the credit or the account of such Guarantor agents and on account of any of the Guarantied Obligations, although such obligations shall be contingent or unmatured. Each Guarantor agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by Applicable Law, that any Participant may exercise rights of setoff or counterclaim and other rights with respect to its participation as fully as if such Participant were a direct creditor of such Guarantor in the amount of such participation provided that such Participant agrees to be subject to Section 3.3. of the Term Loan Agreement as though it were a Lender.

Section 13. <u>Subordination</u>. Each Guarantor hereby expressly covenants and agrees for the benefit of the Guarantied Parties that all obligations and liabilities of any other Loan Party to such Guarantor of whatever description, including without limitation, all intercompany receivables of such Guarantor from any other Loan Party (collectively, the "Junior Claims") shall be subordinate and junior in right of payment to all Guarantied Obligations. If an Event of Default shall exist, no Guarantor shall accept any direct or indirect payment (in cash, property or securities, by setoff or otherwise) from or any other Loan Party on account of or in any manner in respect of any Junior Claim until all of the Guarantied Obligations have been indefeasibly paid in full.

Section 14. <u>Avoidance Provisions</u>. It is the intent of each Guarantor and the Guarantied Parties that in any Proceeding, such Guarantor's maximum obligation hereunder shall equal, but not exceed, the maximum amount which would not otherwise cause the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder (or any other obligations of such Guarantor in such Proceeding as a result of Applicable Law, including without limitation, (a) Section 548 of the Bankruptcy Code and (b) any state fraudulent conveyance act or statute applied in such Proceeding, whether by virtue of Section 544 of the Bankruptcy Code or otherwise. The Applicable Laws under which the possible avoidance or unenforceability of the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder (or any other obligations of such Guarantor to the Guaranticd Parties) shall be determined in any such Proceeding are referred to as the "Avoidance Provisions". Accordingly, to the extent that the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder would otherwise be subject to avoidance under the Avoidance Provisions, the maximum Guarantied Obligations for which such Guarantor shall be liable hereunder shall be reduced to that amount which, as of the time any of the Guarantied Obligations are deemed to have been incurred under the Avoidance Provisions, would not cause the obligations of any Guarantor hereunder (or any other

obligations of such Guarantier to the Guarantied Parties), to be subject to avoidance under the Avoidance Provisions. This Section is intended solely to preserve the rights of the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties hereunder to the maximum extent that would not cause the obligations of any Guarantior hereunder to subject to avoidance under the Avoidance Provisions, and no Guarantor or any other Person shall have any right or claim under this Section as against the Guarantied Parties that would not otherwise be available to such Person under the Avoidance Provisions.

Section 15. <u>Information</u>. Each Guarantor assumes all responsibility for being and keeping itself informed of the financial condition of the Loan Parties, and of all other circumstances bearing upon the risk of nonpayment of any of the Guarantied Obligations and the nature, scope and extent of the risks that such Guarantier assumes and incurs hereunder, and agrees that neither of the Administrative Agent nor any other Guarantied Party shall have any duty whatsoever to advise any Guarantor of information regarding such circumstances or risks.

Section 16. Governing Law. THIS GUARANTY SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED. AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

SECTION 17. WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL.

- (a) EACH GUARANTOR, AND EACH OF THE GUARANTIED PARTIES BY ACCEPTING THE BENEFITS HEREOF, ACKNOWLEDGES THAT ANY DISPUTE OR CONTROVERSY BETWEEN OR AMONG SUCH GUARANTOR AND ANY OF THE GUARANTIED PARTIES WOULD BE BASED ON DIFFICULT AND COMPLEX ISSUES OF LAW AND FACT AND WOULD RESULT IN DELAY AND EXPENSE TO THE PARTIES. ACCORDINGLY, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, EACH OF THE GUARANTORS, AND THE GUARANTIED PARTIES BY ACCEPTING THE BENEFITS HEREOF, HEREBY WAIVES ITS RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR NATURE IN ANY COURT OR TRIBUNAL IN WHICH AN ACTION MAY BE COMMENCED BY OR AGAINST ANY PARTY HERETO ARISING OUT OF THIS GUARANTY.
- (b) EACH GUARANTOR IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY AGREES THAT IT WILL NOT COMMENCE ANY ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING OF ANY KIND OR DESCRIPTION, WHETHER IN LAW OR EQUITY, WHETHER IN CONTRACT OR IN TORT OR OTHERWISE, AGAINST THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT, ANY OTHER GUARANTIED PARTY, OR ANY RELATED PARTY OF THE FOREGOING IN ANY WAY RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS RELATING HERETO OR THERETO, IN ANY FORUM OTHER THAN THE COURTS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK SITTING IN THE BOROUGH OF MANHATTAN, NEW YORK, NEW YORK AND OF THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT OF THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, AND ANY APPELLATE COURT FROM ANY THEREOF, AND EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO IRREVOCABLY AND UNCONDITIONALLY SUBMITS TO THE JURISDICTION OF SUCH COURTS AND AGREES THAT ALL CLAIMS IN RESPECT OF ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING MAY BE HEARD AND DETERMINED IN SUCH NEW YORK STATE COURT OR, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED BY APPLICABLE LAW, IN SUCH FEDERAL COURT. EACH OF THE PARTIES HERETO AGREES THAT A FINAL JUDGMENT IN ANY SUCH ACTION, LITIGATION OR PROCEEDING SHALL BE CONCLUSIVE AND MAY BE ENFORCED IN OTHER JURISDICTIONS BY SUIT ON THE JUDGMENT OR IN ANY OTHER MANNER PROVIDED BY LAW. NOTHING IN THIS GUARANTY

OR IN ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT SHALL AFFECT ANY RIGHT THAT THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT OR ANY OTHER GUARANTIED PARTY MAY OTHERWISE HAVE TO BRING ANY ACTION OR PROCEEDING RELATING TO THIS GUARANTY OR ANY OTHER LOAN DOCUMENT AGAINST ANY GUARANTOR OR ITS PROPERTIES IN THE COURTS OF ANY JURISDICTION. EACH PARTY FURTHER WAIVES ANY OBJECTION THAT IT MAY NOW OR HEREAFTER HAVE TO THE VENUE OF ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING IN ANY SUCH ACTION OR PROCEEDING WAS BROUGHT IN AN INCONVENIENT FORUM, AND EACH AGREES NOT TO PLEAD OR CLAIM THE SAME. THE CHOICE OF FORUM SET FORTH IN THIS SECTION SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO PRECLUDE THE BRINGING OF ANY ACTION BY ANY GUARANTIED PARTY OF ANY OTHER APPROPRIATE JURISDICTION.

(c) THE PROVISIONS OF THIS SECTION HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED BY EACH PARTY WITH THE ADVICE OF COUNSEL AND WITH A FULL UNDERSTANDING OF THE LEGAL CONSEQUENCES THEREOF, AND SHALL SURVIVE THE PAYMENT OF THE LOANS AND ALL OTHER AMOUNTS PAYABLE HEREUNDER OR UNDER THE OTHER GUARANTIED DOCUMENTS. AND THE TERMINATION OF THIS GUARANTY.

Section 18. Loan Accounts. The Administrative Agent and each other Guarantied Party may maintain books and accounts setting forth the amounts of principal, interest and other sums paid and payable with respect to the Guarantied Obligations arising under or in connection with the Loan Documents, and in the case of any dispute relating to any of the outstanding amount, payment or receipt of any of such Guarantied Obligations or otherwise, the entries in such books and accounts shall be binding on the Guarantors absent manifest error. The failure of the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party to maintain such books and accounts shall not in any way relieve or discharge any Guarantor of any of its obligations hereunder.

Section 19. Waiver of Remedies. No delay or failure on the part of the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party in the exercise of any right or remedy it may have against any Guarantor hereunder or otherwise shall operate as a waiver thereof, and no single or partial exercise by the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party of any such right or remedy shall preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other such right or remedy.

Section 20. <u>Termination/Release of Guarantor</u>. This Guaranty shall remain in full force and effect with respect to each Guarantor until payment in full of the Guarantied Obligations and the termination or cancellation of all Guarantied Documents in accordance with their respective terms. Notwithstanding the foregoing, once a Guarantor has been released from the Guaranty in accordance with Section 7.13.(c) of the Term Loan Agreement, such Guarantor shall have no further liability for the Guarantied Obligations, whether accrued prior to or after the date of its release as a Guarantor.

Section 21. Successors and Assigns. Each reference herein to the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party shall be deemed to include such Person's respective successors and assigns (including, but not limited to, any holder of the Guarantied Obligations) in whose favor the provisions of this Guaranty also shall inure, and each reference herein to each Guarantor shall be deemed to include such Guarantor's successors and assigns, upon whom this Guaranty also shall be binding. The Guarantied Parties may, in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Term Loan Agreement, assign, transfer or sell any Guarantied Obligation, or grant or sell participations in any Guarantied Obligations, to any Person without the consent of, or notice to, any Guarantor and without releasing, discharging or modifying any Guarantor's obligations hereunder. Subject to Section 12.8. of the Term Loan Agreement, each Guarantor hereby consents to the delivery by the Administrative Agent and any other Lender to any Assignee or Participant (or any prospective

Assignee or Participant) of any financial or other information regarding the Borrower or any Guarantor. No Guarantor may assign or transfer its obligations hereunder to any Person without the prior written consent of all Lenders and any such assignment or other transfer to which all of the Lenders have not so consented shall be null and void.

Section 22. JOINT AND SEVERAL OBLIGATIONS. THE OBLIGATIONS OF THE GUARANTORS HEREUNDER SHALL BE JOINT AND SEVERAL, AND ACCORDINGLY, EACH GUARANTOR CONFIRMS THAT IT IS LIABLE FOR THE FULL AMOUNT OF THE "GUARANTIED OBLIGATIONS" AND ALL OF THE OBLIGATIONS AND LIABILITIES OF EACH OF THE OTHER GUARANTORS HEREUNDER.

- Section 23. Amendments. This Guaranty may not be amended except in writing signed by the Administrative Agent and each Guarantor, subject to Section 12.6. of the Term Loan Agreement.
- Section 24. Payments. All payments to be made by any Guarantor pursuant to this Guaranty shall be made in Dollars, in immediately available funds to the Administrative Agent at its Principal Office, not later than 2:00 p.m. Eastern time, on the date one Business Day after demand therefor.
- Section 25. Notices. All notices, requests and other communications hereunder shall be in writing (including facsimile transmission or similar writing) and shall be given (a) to each Guarantor at its address set forth below its signature hereto, (b) to the Administrative Agent or any other Guarantied Party at its address for notices provided for in the Guarantied Documents, as applicable, or (c) as to each such party at such other address as such party shall designate in a written notice to the other parties. Each such notice, request or other communication shall be effective (i) if mailed, when received; (ii) if telecopied, when transmitted; or (iii) if hand delivered or sent by overnight courier, when delivered; provided, however, that in the case of the immediately preceding clauses (i) through (iii), non-receipt of any communication as the result of any change of address of which the sending party was not notified or as the result of a refusal to accept delivery shall be deemed receipt of such communication.
- Section 26. Severability. In case any provision of this Guaranty shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.
 - Section 27. Headings. Section headings used in this Guaranty are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction of this Guaranty.
- Section 28. <u>Limitation of Liability</u>. None of the Administrative Agent, any other Guarantied Party or any of their respective Related Parties shall have any liability with respect to, and each Guarantor hereby waives, releases, and agrees not to sue any of them upon, any claim for any special, indirect, incidental, or consequential damages suffered or incurred by a Guarantor in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Guaranty, any of the other Guarantied Documents, or any of the transactions contemplated by this Guaranty or any of their respective Related Parties for punitive damages in respect of any claim in connection with, arising out of, or in any way related to, this Guaranty, any of the other Guarantied Documents, or any of the transactions contemplated by thereby.
 - Section 29. Electronic Delivery of Certain Information. Each Guarantor acknowledges and agrees that information regarding the Guarantor may be delivered electronically pursuant to Section 8.5. of the Term Loan Agreement.

Section 30. Right of Contribution. The Guarantors hereby agree as among themselves that, if any Guarantor shall make an Excess Payment, such Guarantor shall have a right of contribution from each other Guarantor in an amount equal to such other Guarantor's Contribution Share of such Excess Payment. The payment obligations of any Guarantor under this Section shall be subordinate and subject in right of payment to the Guarantied Obligations until such time as the Guarantied Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and the Commitments have expired or terminated, and none of the Guarantors shall exercise any right or remedy under this Section against any other Guarantor until such Obligations have been indefeasibly paid and performed in full and the Commitments have expired or terminated. Subject to Section 10 of this Guaranty, this Section shall not be deemed to affect any right of subrogation, indemnity, reimbursement or contribution that any Guarantor may have under Applicable Law against any other Loan Party in respect of any payment of Guarantied Obligations. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all rights of contribution against any Guarantor shall terminate from and after such time, if ever, that such Guarantor shall cease to be a Guarantor in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Loan Documents.

Section 31. Keepwell. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor hereby jointly and severally absolutely, unconditionally and irrevocably undertakes to provide such funds or other support as may be needed from time to time by each other Loan Party to honor all of its obligations under this Guaranty in respect of Swap Obligations (provided, however, that each Qualified ECP Guarantor shall only be liable under this Section for the maximum amount of such liability that can be hereby incurred without rendering its obligations under this Section, or otherwise under this Guaranty, voidable under applicable law relating to fraudulent conveyance or fraudulent transfer, and not for any greater amount). The obligations of each Qualified ECP Guarantor under this Section shall remain in full force and effect until termination of this Guaranty in accordance with Section 20 hereof. Each Qualified ECP Guarantor intends that this Section constitute, and this Section shall be deemed to constitute, a "keepwell, support, or other agreement" for the benefit of each other Loan Party for all purposes of Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

Section 32. Definitions. (a) For the purposes of this Guaranty:

"Contribution Share" means, for any Guarantor in respect of any Excess Payment made by any other Guarantor, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) as of the date of such Excess Payment of (i) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all of its assets and properties exceeds the amount of all debts and liabilities of such Guarantor in (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder) to (ii) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all assets and other properties of the Loan Parties other than the maker of such Excess Payment exceeds the amount of all of the debts and liabilities (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties other than the maker of such Excess Payment; provided, however, that, for purposes of calculating the Contribution Shares of the Guarantors in respect of any Excess Payment, any Guarantor hat became a Guarantor subsequent to the date of any such Excess Payment ball be deemed to have been a Guarantor on the date of such Excess Payment and the financial information for such Guarantor as of the date such Guarantor became a Guarantor shall be utilized for such Guarantor in connection with such Excess Payment.

"Excess Payment" means the amount paid by any Guarantor in excess of its Ratable Share of any Guarantied Obligations.

"Proceeding" means any of the following: (i) a voluntary or involuntary case concerning any Guarantor shall be commenced under the Bankruptcy Code: (ii) a custodian (as defined in such Bankruptcy

B-

Code or any other applicable bankruptcy laws) is appointed for, or takes charge of, all or any substantial part of the property of any Guarantor; (iii) any other proceeding under any Applicable Law, domestic or foreign, relating to bankruptcy, insolvency, reorganization, winding-up or composition for adjustment of debts, whether now or hereafter in effect, is commenced relating to any Guarantor; (iv) any Guarantor is adjudicated insolvent or bankrupt; (v) any order of relief or other order approving any such case or proceeding is entered by a court of competent jurisdiction; (vi) any Guarantor makes a general assignment for the benefit of creditors; (vii) any Guarantor shall fail to pay, or shall state that it is unable to pay, or shall be unable to pay, its debts generally as they become due; (viii) any Guarantor shall call a meeting of its creditors with a view to arranging a composition or adjustment of its debts; (ix) any Guarantor shall by any act or failure to act indicate its consent to, approval of or acquiescence in any of the foregoing; or (x) any corporate action shall be taken by any Guarantor for the purpose of effecting any of the foregoing.

"Qualified ECP Guarantor" means, in respect of any Swap Obligation, each Loan Party (including the Borrower) that has total assets exceeding \$10,000,000 at the time the relevant Guarantee or grant of the relevant security interest becomes effective with respect to such Swap Obligation or such other person as constitutes an "eligible contract participant" under the Commodity Exchange Act or any regulations promulgated thereunder and can cause another person to qualify as an "eligible contract participant" at such time by entering into a keepwell under Section 1a(18)(A)(v)(II) of the Commodity Exchange Act.

"Ratable Share" means, for any Guarantor in respect of any payment of Guarantied Obligations, the ratio (expressed as a percentage) as of the date of such payment of Guarantied Obligations of (i) the amount by which the aggregate present fair salable value of all of its assets and properties exceeds the amount of all debts and liabilities of such Guarantor (including contingent, subordinated, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of such Guarantor hereunder) to (ii) the amount of all of the debts and liabilities (including contingent, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties exceeds the amount of all of the debts and liabilities (including contingent, unmatured, and unliquidated liabilities, but excluding the obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder) of the Loan Parties; provided, however, that, for purposes of calculating the Ratable Shares of the Guarantors in respect of any payment of Guarantied Obligations, any Guarantor that became a Guarantor subsequent to the date of any such payment shall be deemed to have been a Guarantor on the date of such payment and the financial information for such Guarantor as of the date such Guarantor became a Guarantor subsequent or the date of such payment.

- (b) As used herein, "Guarantors" shall mean, as the context requires, collectively, (a) each Subsidiary identified as a "Guarantor" on the signature pages hereto, (b) each Person that joins this Guaranty as a Guarantor pursuant to Section 7.13. of the Term Loan Agreement, (c) with respect to (i) any Specified Derivatives Obligations between any Loan Party (other than the Borrower) and any Specified Derivatives Provider, the Borrower and (ii) the payment and performance by each other Loan Party of its obligations under the Guaranty with respect to all Swap Obligations, the Borrower, and (d) the successors and permitted assigns of the foregoing.
 - (c) Terms not otherwise defined herein are used herein with the respective meanings given them in the Term Loan Agreement

[Signatures on Following Page]

B-

 $IN\ WITNESS\ WHEREOF, each\ Guarantor\ has\ duly\ executed\ and\ delivered\ this\ Guaranty\ as\ of\ the\ date\ and\ year\ first\ written\ above.$

В-

ANNEX I

FORM OF ACCESSION AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, the New Guarantor acknowledges that it will receive direct and indirect benefits from the Guarantied Parties making such financial accommodations available; and

WHEREAS, the New Guarantor's execution and delivery of this Agreement is a condition to the Guarantied Parties continuing to make such financial accommodations.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged by the New Guarantor, the New Guarantor agrees as follows:

(a) irrevocably and unconditionally guarantees the due and punctual payment and performance when due, whether at stated maturity, by acceleration or otherwise, of all Guarantied Obligations (as defined in the Guaranty);

В-

- (b) makes to the Administrative Agent and the other Guarantied Parties as of the date hereof each of the representations and warranties contained in Section 5 of the Guaranty and agrees to be bound by each of the covenants contained in Section 6 of the Guaranty; and
 - (c) consents and agrees to each provision set forth in the Guaranty.

SECTION 2. GOVERNING LAW. THIS AGREEMENT SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED AND ENFORCED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.

Section 3. Definitions. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have their respective defined meanings given them in the Term Loan Agreement.

[Signatures on Following Page]

B-

	[NEW GUARANTOR]
	By: Name: Title:
	Address for Notices:
	c/o Washington Real Estate Investment Trust
	Attention: Telecopier: () Telephone: ()
Accepted:	
WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAI ASSOCIATION, as Administrative Ag	gent
By: Name: Title:	

В-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the New Guarantor has caused this Accession Agreement to be duly executed and delivered by its duly authorized officers as of the date first written above.

EXHIBIT C

FORM OF NOTICE OF BORROWING

_____, 20__

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Rorrower") the financial institutions party these and their restrictions and their restrictions. Bank, Agree

	ESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo and Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Term Loan
1.	Pursuant to Section 2.1.(b) of the Term Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests that the Lenders make Loans to the Borrower in an aggregate amount equal to \$
2.	The Borrower requests that such Loans be made available to the Borrower on, 20
3.	The Borrower hereby requests that such Loans be of the following Type:
	Check one box only
	Check one box only
4.	The principal amount of such Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is \$
LEGAL02/38	C- 1898269v3

5. The Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such Loans is/are subject:

The Borrower hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that as of the date hereof, as of the date of the making of the requested Loans, and immediately after making such Loans, (a) no Default or Event of Default exists or would exist, and none of the limits specified in Section 2.16. of the Term Loan Agreement would be violated after giving effect thereto; and (b) the Continuing Representations are and shall be true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty qualified by materiality, in which case such representations and warranties expressly relate solely to an earlier date (in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such date except to the extent that, in which case such representations and warranties were true and correct in all material respects (except in the case of a representation or warranty was true and correct in all respects) on and as of such earlier date) and except for changes in factual circumstances not prohibited under the Loan Documents. In addition, the Borrower certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that all conditions to the making of the requested Loans contained in Article V. of the Term Loan Agreement will have been satisfied at the time such Loans are made.

[Signatures on Following Page]

C-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Borrowing as of the date first written above.

C-

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

EXHIBIT D

FORM OF NOTICE OF CONTINUATION

_____, 20__

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110
600 South 4th St., 9th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415
Attn: David DeAngelis
Telecopier:(866) 5957861
Telephone:(612) 667-

Ladies and Gentlemen:

Reference is made to that certain Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Term Loan Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 2.10. of the Term Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests a Continuation of LIBOR Loans under the Term Loan Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Continuation as required by such Section of the Term Loan Agreement:

1.	The requested date of such Continuation is,
	20
2.	The aggregate principal amount of Loans subject to such Continuation is \$ and the portion of such principal amount subject to such Continuation is \$
3.	The current Interest Period of the Loans subject to such Continuation ends on, 20

D-

4.	The duration of the Interest Period for the Loans or portion thereof subject to such Continuation is:
	[Check one box only]
5. 6.TI	7 days one month three months six months The principal amount of such Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is S
	[Signatures on Following Page]
	D-
LEGAL02	38898269v3

 $IN\ WITNESS\ WHEREOF, the \ undersigned\ has\ duly\ executed\ and\ delivered\ this\ Notice\ of\ Continuation\ as\ of\ the\ date\ first\ written\ above.$

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

LEGAL02/38898269v3

D-

EXHIBIT E

FORM OF NOTICE OF CONVERSION

_____, 20__

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent Minneapolis Loan Center MAC N9303 110 600 South 4th St., 9th Floor Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415 Attn: David DeAngelis Telecopier: (866) 595-7861 Telephone: (612) 667-4773

Ladies and Gentlemen:

LEGAL02/38898269v3

Reference is made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given them in the Term Loan Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 2.11. of the Term Loan Agreement, the Borrower hereby requests a Conversion of Loans of one Type into Loans of another Type under the Term Loan Agreement, and in that connection sets forth below the information relating to such Conversion as required by such Section of the Term Loan Agreement:

1.	The requested date of such Conversion is, 20
3.	The Loans to be Converted pursuant hereto are currently:
	[Check one box only]
	□Base Rate Loan □LIBOR Loan
4.	The aggregate principal amount of Loans subject to the requested Conversion is \$ and the portion of such principal amount subject to such Conversion is \$

E-

5.	The amount of such Loans to be so Converted is to be converted into Loans of the following Type:
	[Check one box only]
	☐ Base Rate Loan ☐ LIBOR Loan, with an initial Interest Period for a duration of:
	[Check one box only]
6. 7.The	7 days one month three months six months The principal amount of such Loans subject to a Specified Derivatives Contract is \$ Specified Derivatives Contract(s) to which such Loans is/are subject:
	[Signatures on Following Page]
LEGAL02/3	E- 8898269v3

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has duly executed and delivered this Notice of Conversion as of the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Term Loan Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

[NAME OF LENDER]	
By: Name: Title:	
Date:, 20	
LECAL02/29909260v2	F-1-

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Not Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Term Loan Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record and beneficial owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) it is not a bank within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iii) it is not a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code, and (iv) it is not a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with a certificate of its non-U.S. Person status on IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender in writing, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

Unless otherwise defined neteril, terms defined in the Term Loan Agreement and used neteril shan have the meanings given to them in the Term Loan Agreement.
[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]
By: Name: Title:
Date:
F-2- LEGAL02/38898269v3

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Participants That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Term Loan Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the participation in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such participation, (iii) with respect such participation, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished its participating Lender with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform such Lender and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished such Lender with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

[NAME OF PARTICIPANT]		
By: Name: Title:		
Date:, 20		
LEGAL02/38898269v3	F-3-	

FORM OF U.S. TAX COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

(For Foreign Lenders That Are Partnerships For U.S. Federal Income Tax Purposes)

Reference is hereby made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST (the "Borrower"), each of the financial institutions initially a signatory thereto together with their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as the Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 3.10. of the Term Loan Agreement, the undersigned hereby certifies that (i) it is the sole record owner of the Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)) in respect of which it is providing this certificate, (ii) its direct or indirect partners/members are the sole beneficial owners of such Loan(s) (as well as any Note(s) evidencing such Loan(s)), (iii) with respect to the extension of credit pursuant to this Term Loan Agreement or any other Loan Document, neither the undersigned nor any of its direct or indirect partners/members is a bank extending credit pursuant to a loan agreement entered into in the ordinary course of its trade or business within the meaning of Section 881(e)(3)(A) of the Code, (iv) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a ten percent shareholder of the Borrower within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Code and (v) none of its direct or indirect partners/members is a controlled foreign corporation related to the Borrower as described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Code.

The undersigned has furnished the Administrative Agent and the Borrower with IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by one of the following forms from each of its partners/members that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption: (i) an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, or (ii) an IRS Form W-8IMY accompanied by an IRS Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, as applicable, from each of such partner's/member's beneficial owners that is claiming the portfolio interest exemption. By executing this certificate, the undersigned agrees that (1) if the information provided on this certificate changes, the undersigned shall promptly so inform the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, and (2) the undersigned shall have at all times furnished the Borrower and the Administrative Agent with a properly completed and currently effective certificate in either the calendar year in which each payment is to be made to the undersigned, or in either of the two calendar years preceding such payments.

[NAME OF LENDER]	
By: Name: Title:	
Date:, 20	
LEGAL02/38898269v3	F-4-

EXHIBIT G

FORM OF COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

, 20

Reference is made to the Term Loan Agreement dated as of [___], 2019 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto. Capitalized terms used herein, and not otherwise defined herein, have their respective meanings given to them in the Term Loan Agreement.

Pursuant to Section 8.3. of the Term Loan Agreement, the undersigned, the [chief financial officer] [chief accounting officer] of the Borrower, hereby certifies to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders that:

- - 2. [Reserved].
- 3. Schedule 1 attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth the calculations required to establish compliance with Section 9.1. of the Term Loan Agreement on the date of the financial statements for the accounting period set forth above.
- 4. Schedule 2(i) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a reasonably detailed list of all Properties which the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value for the fiscal period covered by this Compliance Certificate.
- 5. Schedule 2(ii) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a summary with respect to each Property the Borrower has elected to include in calculations of Unencumbered NOI and Unencumbered Pool Value, including without limitation, a quarterly and year-to-date statement of Net Operating Income.
 - 6. Schedule 2(iii) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a statement of Funds From Operations [for the most recently ended fiscal quarter] [for the most recently ended fiscal quarter]
 - 7. Schedule 2(iv) attached hereto accurately and completely sets forth a report listing Properties acquired in the most recently ended fiscal quarter, setting forth for each such Property the purchase price

G

and Net Operating Income for such Property and indicating whether such Property is collateral for any Indebtedness of the owner of such Property that is secured in any manner by any Lien and, if so, a description of such Indebtedness.

[Signatures on Following Page]

G-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has signed this Compliance Certificate on and as of the date first written above.

Name: , as the [Chief Financial Officer/Chief Accounting Officer] of Washington Real Estate Investment Trust

EXHIBIT H

FORM OF NOTE

FOR VALUE RECEIVED, the undersigned, WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower") hereby unconditionally promises to pay to or registered assigns (the "Lender"), in care of Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), to its address as 600 South 4th St., 9th Floor, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55415, or at such other address as may be specified by the Administrative Agent to the Borrower, the principal sum of AND/100 DOLLARS (\$
This Note is one of the "Notes" referred to in the Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as may be amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among the Borrower, the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof, the Administrative Agent, and the other parties thereto, and is subject to, and entitled to, all provisions and benefits thereof. Capitalized terms used herein and not defined herein shall have the respective meanings given to such terms in the Term Loan Agreement. The Term Loan Agreement, among other things, (a) provides for the making of Loans by the Lender to the Borrower in an aggregate amount not to exceed at any time outstanding the Dollar amount first above mentioned, by permits the prepayment of the Loans by the Borrower subject to certain terms and conditions and (c) provides for the acceleration of the maturity of this Note upon the occurrence of certain events and for prepayments of Loans upon the terms and conditions specified therein.
The Borrower hereby waives presentment, demand, protest and notice of any kind. No failure to exercise, and no delay in exercising any rights hereunder on the part of the holder hereof shall operate as a waiver of such rights.
Time is of the essence for this Note.
[This Note is given in replacement of the Note dated, 20, in the original principal amount of \$ previously delivered to the Lender under the Term Loan Agreement. THIS NOTE IS NOT INTENDED TO BE, AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUED TO BE, A NOVATION OF ANY OF THE OBLIGATIONS OWING UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THE OTHER NOTE.]
THIS NOTE SHALL BE GOVERNED BY, AND CONSTRUED IN ACCORDANCE WITH, THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK APPLICABLE TO CONTRACTS EXECUTED, AND TO BE FULLY PERFORMED, IN SUCH STATE.
[Signatures on Following Page]

H-

 $IN\ WITNESS\ WHEREOF, the \ undersigned\ has\ executed\ and\ delivered\ this\ Note\ as\ of\ the\ date\ written\ above.$

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

By: Name: Title:

H-

EXHIBIT I

FORM OF SOLVENCY CERTIFICATE

1. 2019

This Solvency Certificate is delivered pursuant to Section 5.1(a)(viii) of the certain Term Loan Agreement dated as of April 30, 2019 (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time, the "Term Loan Agreement"), by and among WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST, a real estate investment trust formed under the laws of the State of Maryland (the "Borrower"), the financial institutions party thereto and their assignees under Section 12.5. thereof (the "Lenders"), Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"), and the other parties thereto (the "Term Loan Agreement"). Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in the Term Loan Agreement.

The undersigned hereby certifies, solely in his capacity as an officer of the Borrower and not in his individual capacity, as follows:

- 1. I am the Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower. I am familiar with the Transactions and the business and assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries and have reviewed the Term Loan Agreement, financial statements referred to in Sections 6.1.(j) of the Term Loan Agreement and such documents and made such investigation as I deemed relevant for the purposes of this Solvency Certificate and I am duly authorized to execute this Solvency Certificate on behalf of the Borrower pursuant to the Term Loan Agreement.
- 2. As of the date hereof, immediately after giving effect to the consummation of the Transactions, on and as of such date (i) the fair value of the assets of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis, (ii) the present fair sachebe value of the property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis (ii) the present fair sachebe value of the property of the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis on their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent no otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (ii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and other debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent or otherwise, as such debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and other debts and other liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent liabilities, direct, subordinated, contingent liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured in the ordinary course of business; (iii) the Borrower and its Subsidiaries on a consolidated basis will be able to pay their debts and other liabilities become absolute and matured i

This Solvency Certificate is being delivered by the undersigned officer only in his capacity as Chief Financial Officer of the Borrower.

[Signatures on Following Page]

I-

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has executed this Solvency Certificate on the date first written above.

WASHINGTON REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUST

I-





FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE

Contact: Tejal Engman **Phone:** 202-774-3253

E-mail: tengman@washreit.com

WASHREIT COMPLETES PURCHASE OF NORTHERN VIRGINIA TRANCHE OF VALUE-ADD MULTIFAMILY PORTOFLIO ACQUISITION

Washington, DC, April 30, 2019 - WashREIT (NYSE: WRE) has closed the previously announced acquisition of five garden-style multifamily assets located in Northern Virginia consisting of 1,685 units, for \$379.1 million. These five properties represent the first tranche of WashREIT's value-add multifamily portfolio acquisition, branded 'Assembly.'

"We are pleased to be growing our Northern Virginia multifamily portfolio by 53% at a time when that region is poised to deliver strong economic growth fueled by a thriving technology sector," said Paul T. McDermott, President and CEO of WashREIT. "We look forward to capitalizing on Northern Virginia's robust job growth prospects and its continued demand for quality, value-oriented rental housing on an even larger scale."

The completed acquisitions include: 205 Century Place, Alexandria, VA; 13690 Legacy Circle, Herndon, VA; 2511 Farmcrest Drive, Herndon, VA; 10519 Lariat Lane, Manassas, VA and 86 Heritage Way, NE, Leesburg, VA. The Company now owns a total of 4,861 multifamily units in Northern Virginia and total of 5,953 units in the Washington Metro region overall.

WashREIT expects to close the second tranche of the acquisition consisting of 428 units across two apartment communities in Montgomery County, Maryland during the second quarter of 2019 for \$81.9 million, subject to the satisfaction of customary closing conditions.

The Company plans to match fund both tranches of the \$461 million value-add multifamily acquisition through the disposition of select assets within its commercial portfolio, which is comprised of office and retail assets. WashREIT expects to provide further information upon entering into definitive agreements to sell assets. These planned commercial asset sales are in addition to the Company's previously contemplated dispositions.

In order to provide interim funding prior to completing the above-mentioned asset sales, WashREIT entered a \$450 million unsecured term loan facility maturing in October 2019. The term loan has a six-month maturity, with a six-month extension option, and currently has an interest rate of LIBOR plus 100 basis points, based on the Company's current unsecured debt ratings. Proceeds from the new term loan were used to fund the first tranche of the portfolio acquisition and the remaining funds will be used for the second tranche of the transaction.

washreit.com NYSE: WRE



WashREIT owns and operates uniquely positioned real estate assets in the Washington D.C. market. Backed by decades of experience, expertise, and ambition, we create value by transforming insights into strategy and strategy into action. Our portfolio of 53 properties includes more than 6.1 million square feet of commercial space and 5,953 multifamily apartment units. Our shares trade on the NYSE and our company currently has an enterprise value of more than \$3 billion. With a track record of driving returns and delivering satisfaction, we are a trusted authority in one of the nation's most competitive real estate markets.

Certain statements in this press release are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. Forwardlooking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts. In some cases, you can identify forward looking statements by the use of forward-looking terminology such as "may," "will," "should," "expects," "intends," "plans," "anticipates," "believes," "estimates," "predicts," or "potential" or the negative of these words and phrases or similar words or phrases which are predictions of or indicate future events or trends and which do not relate solely to historical matters. Such statements involve known and unknown risks, uncertainties, and other factors which may cause the actual results, performance, or achievements of Washington REIT to be materially different from future results, performance or achievements expressed or implied by such forward-looking statements. Such factors include, but are not limited to the risks associated with the ownership of real estate in general and our real estate assets in particular; the risk of failure to complete contemplated acquisitions and dispositions; the economic health of the greater Washington Metro region; fluctuations in interest rates; reductions in or actual or threatened changes to the timing of federal government spending; the risks related to use of third-party providers and joint venture partners; the ability to control our operating expenses; the economic health of our tenants; the supply of competing properties; shifts away from brick and mortar stores to ecommerce; the availability and terms of financing and capital and the general volatility of securities markets; compliance with applicable laws, including those concerning the environment and access by persons with disabilities; terrorist attacks or actions and/or cyber-attacks; weather conditions and natural disasters; ability to maintain key personnel; failure to qualify and maintain our qualification as a REIT and the risks of changes in laws affecting REITs; and other risks and uncertainties detailed from time to time in our filings with the SEC, including our 2018 Form 10-K and subsequent Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q. While forward-looking statements reflect our good faith beliefs, they are not guarantees of future performance. We undertake no obligation to update our forward-looking statements or risk factors or risk factors to reflect new information, future events, or otherwise.

washreit.com NYSE: WRE